

Table of Contents

Opening Prayers	3
Altruistic Motivation	3
Action Bodhicitta	3
Long Refuge	4
Taking the Bodhisattva Vow	4
Short Refuge and Bodhicitta	5
Four Immeasurables	6
Seven-Limb Prayer	7
Sadhanas	
Buddha Shakyamuni	11
Chenrezig	20
Visualization and Recitation of the Six Syllable Mantra of Avalokiteshvara.....	24
Manjushri	28
Vajrapani	37
Green Tara.....	43
White Tara	53
Supplication to Seven Taras	61
Buddha Amitabha	64
Blissful Sukhavati Prayer	70
Buddha Amitayus	72
Medicine Buddha	75
Vajrasattva	84
White Dzambhala	97
Achi Chökyi Drolma	
Daily Concise Practice	97
Smoke Offering	96
Offering Request	111
Ganachakra Offering	118
Dharmapala Mahakala	128
Guru Rinpoche Peaceful Padmasambhava	138
Dedication Prayers	156
Drikung Kagyu Lineage Prayer	
Dakorma Prayer	
Dedication Prayer by Lord Jigten Sumgön	
Long-Life Prayers	160
H.H. 14th Dalai Lama	
H.H. Drikung Kyabgön Chetsang Rinpoche	
H.H. Drikung Kyabgön Chungtsang Rinpoche	
H.E. Kyabjé Garchen Triptrul Rinpoche	



Opening Prayers

ALTRUISTIC MOTIVATION

༄༅། ། བད་པ་ བ୍ଲେଦ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ཕ୍ରେଦ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା
ଶତ୍ରୁ ພର ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ཕ୍ରେଦ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା
ମନ୍ତ୍ର ພର ພର ཕ୍ରେଦ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା
ଦ୍ୱା ພର ཕ୍ରେଦ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର མେଣ ພର ད୍ୱା
ବୈଷ୍ଣଵ ພର ພର

DHAG-LA DANG WAR JYE-PA'I DRA/ NÖ-PAR JYE-PA'I GEG/ THAR-PA DANG
THAM-CHE KHYEN-PA'I BAR-DU CHÖ-PAR JYE-PA THAM-CHE-KYI TSO JYE PA'I/
MA NAM-KHA DANG NYAM-PA'I SEM-CHEM THAM-CHE DE-WA DANG DEN/
DHUG-NYAL DANG DREL NYUR-DU LA-NA ME-PA YANG DAG-PAR DZOG-PA'I
CHANG-CHUB RIN-PO-CHE THOB-PAR JYA//

All mother sentient beings - especially those enemies who hate me, obstructors who harm me, and those who create obstacles on my path to liberation and omniscience. May they experience happiness, be separated from suffering and swiftly, I will establish them in the state of unsurpassed, perfect, complete, and precious buddhahood. (repeat three times)

ACTION BODHICITTA PRAYER

ஓ ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା
ପୁଣ ພର ད୍ୱା
ପୁଣ ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା ພର ད୍ୱା

DEI CHE-DU SANG MA-GYE KYI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/ MA SHE'I
BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/ DU DE-RING-NE SUNG-TE NYI-MA SANG
DA TSAM-GYI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL//

Thus, until I achieve enlightenment, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech, and mind. Until death, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech, and mind. From now until this time tomorrow, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech, and mind.

LONG REFUGE PRAYER

ੴ ਕਿਰਤਕ ਸਾਦੁ ਸਕੂਦ ਪਦ ਸਤਸ ਵਾਰੀ ਦਿਵਾਲੀ ਖ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ ਮਾਦਰਾ ਪਾਕਿਸ਼ਾਂ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ
ਭਿਨ੍ਨ ਦਿਵੀਸ ਵਾਰੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮੁਖ ਕੱਥਾਨ ਕੁਕਾਨ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਸਾਦਸ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਵਾਰੀ ਖ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ ਵਾਂ
ਪਾਕਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਦਰਾ ਵਾਰੀ ਕੱਥਾਨ ਕੁਕਾਨ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਵਾਦਸ ਵਾਰੀ ਦਰਾ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ
ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਦਰਾ ਵਾਰੀ ਕੱਥਾਨ ਕੁਕਾਨ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਵਾਦਸ ਵਾਰੀ ਦਰਾ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ
ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਕੁਕਾਨ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ ਕੱਥਾਨ ਘੋ ਵਿਸਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ ਵਾਂ ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ
ਜ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਾਨ੍ਹ ਸੁ ਅਕਿਦੇ

DRIN-CHEN TSA-WA DANG GYU-PAR CHE-PA'I PAL-DEN LA-MA DAM-PA NAM-LA
KYAB-SU CHI O/ YIDAM KYIL KHOR-GYI LHA-TSHOG NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/
SANG-GYE CHOM-DEN DE NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ DAM-PA'I CHÖ NAM-LA
KYAB-SU CHI O/ PAG-PA'I GE-DUN NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ PA-WO KHA-DRO
CHÖ-KYONG SUNG-MA'I TSHOG YE-SHE KYI CHEN-DANG DEN-PA NAM- LA
KYAB-SU CHI O//

We take refuge in the kind root Lama and lineage Lamas.

We take refuge in the deities of the mandalas of the Yidams.

We take refuge in all the exalted Buddhas.

We take refuge in the perfect Dharma.

We take refuge in the excellent order of the Sanghas.

We take refuge in all the noble Dakas, Dakini and Dharma-guardians – possessors of the eye of wisdom.

(repeat three times)

TAKING THE BODHISATTVA VOW

**CHANG CHUB NYING-POR CHI KYI BAR/ SANG-GYE NAM LA KYAB SU CHI/
CHÖ DANG CHANG CHUB SEM PA YI/ TSOG LA-YANG DE-SHIN KYAB SU CHI/
JI-TAR NGON GYI DE SHEG KYI/ CHANG CHUB THUB NI KYE PA DANG/
CHANG CHUB SEM PA'I LAB PA LA/ DE DAG RIM SHIN NE PA TAR/
DE SHIN DRO LA PHEN DON DU/ CHANG CHUB SEM NI KYE GYI SHING/
DE SHIN DU NI LAB PA LA/ RIM PA SHIN DU LAB PAR GYI//**

Until I attain the heart of enlightenment, I take refuge in all the Buddhas.
I take refuge in the Dharma and likewise in the assembly of the Bodhisattvas.
As the previous Buddhas embraced the enlightened mind and progressed on
the Bodhisattvas' path, I, too, for the benefit of all sentient beings, give birth to
bodhicitta, and apply myself to accomplish the stages of the path.

(repeat three times)

SHORT REFUGE PRAYER

សាគ·ក្រស·ធន·កេសស·ស្បី·សក់ស·ក្រសស·យា | ឃាគ·ក្នស·វស·ធនស·វិ·ស្មសស·នុ·រណិ |
ធនស·សិ·ស្ថិន·សេសស·ធនស·ធនស·សិន | ធនស·ឃុ·ឈុ·ស្ថិន·សេសស·ក្រស·ធនស·ធនស·សិន |
ធនស·ឃុ·ឈុ·ស្ថិន

**SANG-GYE CHÖ-DANG TSOG-KYI CHOG-NAM LA/
CHANG-CHUB BAR-DU DAG-NI KYAB-SU CHI/
DAG-GI JYIN-SOK GYI-PA'I SO-NAM KYI/
DRO-LA PEN-CHIR SANG-GYE DRUB-PAR SHOG//**

In the Buddha, the Dharma and Sangha most excellent,
I take refuge until enlightenment is reached.
By the merit of generosity and other good deeds,
May I attain buddhahood for the sake of all sentient beings.

(repeat three times)



THE FOUR IMMEASURABLES

མ་ກ්‍රා. ພාසුං දන් මාත්‍රා. සඳී. පෙමා. තක්. එමා. තද්. එද්. එදී. කු. දන්. ඇත්. පස. ගුරු. හිෂ |
කුෂ. එජුයා. දන්. කුෂ. එජුයා. සු. කු. දන්. පෙමා. පස. ගුරු. හිෂ | කුෂ. එජුයා. මේද. සඳී. එද්. එදී. එජුයා. පස.
ගුරු. හිෂ | ලේ. ඩේ. කෙමා. ඩුං. එඩිසා. දන්. පෙමා. සඳී. එද්. එදී. එඡුරු. එය. එක්සා. පස. ගුරු. හිෂ |
බ්‍රා. පු. එනුමා

MA NAM-KHA DANG NYAM-PA'I SEM-CHEN TAM-CHAY DE-WA DANG DE-WA'I
GYU-DANG DEN-PAR GYUR CHIK/ DUG-NGAL DANG DUG-NGAL GYI GYU DANG
DRAL -WAR GYUR CHIK/ DUG-NGAL ME-PAY DE-WA DANG MI DRAL-WAR GYUR
CHIG/ NYE-RING CHAK-DANG NYI-DANG DRAL-WAY TANG NYOM-LA NE-PAR
GYUR CHIG//

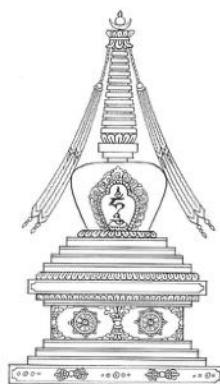
May all mother sentient beings, boundless as the sky, have happiness and the causes of happiness.

May they be liberated from suffering and the causes of suffering.

May they never be separated from the happiness that is free from sorrow.

May they rest in equanimity, free from attachment and aversion.

(repeat three times)



SEVEN LIMB PRAYER

JI-NYE SU-DAG CHOG-CHU JIG-TEN TEN-NA/
DU-SUM SHEG-PA MI-YI SENG-GE KUN/
DAG-GI MA-LÜ DE-DAG TAM-CHE LA/
LU-DANG NGAG-YI DANG-WAY CHAG-GYI-O/

I bow down respectfully with my body, speech and faithful mind to all Tathagatas in the ten directions, those who have already reached the Tathagata state, those who are reaching it at present, and those Tathagatas still to come.

ସତ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ଵର୍ଗ-ପଦି-ଶ୍ଵର-ପଦ-ଶ୍ଵରପାଦ-ଦ୍ୱା-ଶିଶ୍ବା କୁମା-ର-ବନଶ-ତତ୍ତ୍ଵିଦ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ପରମ-ଶୁଣ-ନୁ ।
ବିଦ-ଶି-କୁମା-ଶ୍ଵର-ଦ୍ୱାରା-ବନ-ପାଦ-ଶ୍ଵର-ପଦିଶ୍ଵର-ପଦ-ଶ୍ଵରପାଦ-ଦ୍ୱା-ଶିଶ୍ବା କୁମା-ର-ବନଶ-ତତ୍ତ୍ଵିଦ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ପରମ-ଶୁଣ-ନୁ ।

ZANG-PO CHÖ-PA'I MON-LAM TOB-DA GI/
GYAL-WA TAM-CHE YI-KYI NGON-SUM DU/
ZHING-GI DUL-NYE LÜ-RAB TU-PA YI/
GYAL-WA KUN-LA RAB-TU CHAG-TSAL LO/

Through the power of Samantabhadra's prayers, may all Buddhas manifest vividly in my mind. I prostrate to them, multiplying my body as many times as there are atoms of the earth.

DUL-CHIG TENG-NA DUL-NYE SANG-GYE NAM/
SANG-GYE SA-KYI Ü-NA SHUG-PA DAG/
DE-TAR CHO-KYI YING-NAM MA-LÜ PA/
TAM-CHE GYAL-WA DAG-GI GANG-WAR MÖ/

In each atom, I visualize as many Buddhas as there are atoms, surrounded by countless Bodhisattvas. Thus, all space is filled with Buddhas and Bodhisattvas.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ଯଜ୍ଞଶାସନ ମାତ୍ରିକର୍ତ୍ତା କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ଏକାକୀକରଣ କରିଛନ୍ତି ।

DE-DAG NGAG-PA MI-ZE GYA-TSO NAM/
YANG-YI YEN-LAG GYA-TSO'I DRA-KUN GYI/
GYAL-WA KUN-GYI YON-TEN RAB-JÖ CHING/
DE-WAR SHEG-PA TAM-CHE DAG-GI TÖ/

I praise all Buddhas through magnificent chanting, expressing the great ocean of their excellent qualities.

ME-TOG DAM-PA TRENG-WA DAM-PA DANG/
SIL-NYAM NAM-DANG JUG-PA DUG-CHOG DANG/
MAR-ME CHOG-DANG DUG-PÖ DAM-PA YI/
GYAL-WA DE-DAG LA-NI CHÖ-PAR GYI/

To all Buddhas, I make offerings of various pure flowers, flower garlands, of music, anointing oils, magnificent light and fragrant incense.

ସାହେବ କରିବାରେ ଏହାରେ ପାଇଁ କାହାରେ ଏହାରେ କାହାରେ ଏହାରେ କାହାରେ ଏହାରେ

NA-ZA DAM-PA NAM-DANG DRI-CHOG DANG/
CHE-MA PUR-MA RI-RAB NYAM-PA DANG/
KÖD-PA'I KYE-PAR PHAG-PE'I CHO-KUN-GI/
GYAL-WA DE-DAG LA-NI CHÖ-PAR GYI/

I make offerings to them, of fine garments, perfume, and pot-pourri piled high as Mount Meru and arranged in the most beautiful way.

ସକ୍ଷମିତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକାରୀ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ଉଚ୍ଚମଧ୍ୟରେ ଅନୁଭବ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

CHÖ-PA GANG-NAM LA-ME GYA-CHE WA/
DE-DAG GYAL-WA TAM-CHE LA-YANG MÖ/
ZANG-PO CHÖ-LA DE-PA'I TOB-DAG GI/
GYAL-WA KUN-LA CHAG TSAL CHÖ-PAR GYI/

I visualize the highest and most extensive offerings, and offer them with great faith to all Buddhas. I prostrate to the Buddhas and make offerings to them, following the deeds of the great Bodhisattva Samantabhadra.

ମଦ୍ଦକଣାଶ'ବୈ'ଝିନ୍ଦ'ଶହି'ତୁଷ'ଦବନ'ଶିଶ'କୌ' ତୁଷ'ଦବନ'ରଣ'ଦବନ'ଦ' ସବିର'ଫିଦ'ଶୁଣ'ଗୁର' ।
ଶୁଣ'ଗ'ପଦଗ'ଶିଶ'ବଶୁଣ'ପ'ଲେ'ଅକଳିନ'ପା' ଦ'ଦଶ'ପଦଶ'ଶିଶ'ଶ'ଶ'ଶ'ଶମଶା' ।

DÖG-CHAG ZHE-DANG TI-MUG WANG-GI NI/
LÜ-DANG NGAG-DANG DE-ZHIN YI-KYI KYANG/
DIG-PA DAG-GI GYI PA CHI-CHI PA/
DE-DAG TAM-CHE DAG-GI SO-SOR SHAG/

I confess to you, Buddhas, whatever negative actions I have committed due to the power of anger, desire and ignorance.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ. ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା ପାତ୍ରିକା

CHOG-CHU GYAL-WA KUN-DANG SANG-GYE SA'I/
RANG-GYAL NAM-DANG LOB-DANG MI-LOB DANG/
DRO-WA KUN-GYI SO-NAM GANG-LA YANG/
DE-DAG KUN-GYI JE-SU DANG-YI RANG/

I rejoice in the merit of all the Buddhas in the ten directions, of the great Bodhisattvas and Pratyekabuddhas, those who have attained arhatship, those who have entered the path of arhatship and all other beings.

ଶର୍ଵକୁମାରୀପ୍ରତ୍ଯେଷାନ୍ତିର୍ବିଦ୍ଧିରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଉଥିଲା ।
ଶର୍ଵକୁମାରୀପ୍ରତ୍ଯେଷାନ୍ତିର୍ବିଦ୍ଧିରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଉଥିଲା ।
ଶର୍ଵକୁମାରୀପ୍ରତ୍ଯେଷାନ୍ତିର୍ବିଦ୍ଧିରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

**GANG-NAM CHOG-CHU'I JIG-TEN DRON-ME NAM/
JANG-CHUB RIM-PAR SANG-GYE MA-CHAG NYE/
GON-PO DE-TAG DAG-GI TAM-CHE LA/
KHOR-LO LA-NA MED-PA KOR-WA KUL/**

I request to all great protectors and Buddhas to turn the highest wheel of Dharma as the light dispelling the darkness of beings in the ten directions and leading them gradually to the enlightened state.

ਗੁਣਕੁਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ | ਰਤਨਕੁਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ |
ਸਾਹਮਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ | ਸਾਹਮਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ |

NYA-NGYAN DAY-TON GANG-SHIK DE-TAG LA/
DRO-WA KUN-LA PHEN-ZHING DE-WA'I CHIR/
KAL-PA ZHING-GI DUL-NYE ZHUG-PAR YANG/
DAG-GI THEL-MO RAB-JAR SOL-WAR GYI/

I supplicate those Buddhas intending to pass into parinirvana to live long, for as many aeons as there are atoms of the earth in order to benefit all beings.

ਗੁਣਕੁਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ | ਰਤਨਕੁਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ |
ਦਸਾਹਮਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ | ਸਾਹਮਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਦਿਨਾਵਾ |

CHAG-TSAL WA-DANG CHÖ-CHING SHAG-PA DANG/
JE-SU YI-RANG KUL-ZHING SOL-WA YI/
GE-WA CHUNG-ZA'I DAG-GI CHI-SAG PA/
THAM-CHE ZOK-PA'I CHANG-CHUB CHIR-NGO O //

Whatever merit I have gathered through prostrations, offerings, confession, rejoicing, beseeching, and praying for the sake of the enlightenment of all sentient beings. All this I dedicate.



SHORT MANDALA OFFERING

ஓ| ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା | ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା ।
ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା | ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା ।

SA CHI PÖ CHÜ JYUG ME TOG TRAM/
RI RAB LING SHI NYI DAY GYEN PA DI/
SANG-GYE SHING LA MIG TE PHUL WA YI/
DRO KUNG NAM DAG SHING DU KYE WA SHOG/

The ground is sprinkled with scented water and strewn with flowers.
It is adorned with Meru, the supreme mountain, the four continents,
and the sun and moon.

As a Buddhabfield, I offer it.

May all sentient beings attain the happiness of the Buddhabfields.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାନୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦାହୃଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା | ଶ୍ରୀଶାନୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦାହୃଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା ।
ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା | ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା ।

KU SUM YONG ZOG LA MAY TSOG NAM LA/
CHI NANG SANG SUM DE SHIN NYI KYI CHÖ/
DAG LÜ LONG CHÖ NANG SI YON SHE LA/
LA MAY CHOG GI NGÖ DRUB TSAL DU SOL/

To the Lamas who possess the three kayas,
I offer the outer, inner and secret offerings,
With my body, wealth and all that is visible.
Please grant me the supreme realization -- Enlightenment.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାନୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦାହୃଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା | ଶ୍ରୀଶାନୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦାହୃଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା ।
ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା | ଶାବିର୍କୁଣ୍ଡାମୁଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରାପାଦିନା ।

CHAG TSAL WA DANG CHÖ CHING SHAG PA DANG/
JE SU YI RANG KUL SHING SOL WA YI/
GE WA CHUNG ZAY DAG GI CHI SAG PA/
THAM CHE ZOG PAY CHANG CHUB CHIR NGO O//

Whatever merit I have gathered through prostrations, offerings,
Confession, rejoicing, beseeching and praying --
For the sake of the enlightenment of all sentient beings,
All this I dedicate.

ଶ୍ରୀଗୁରୁରତ୍ନମଂଦଳାପୁଦ୍ଜାମେଘାସାମୁଦ୍ରାସାପାରାନାଶାମ୍ଯାହୁଙ୍ଗା

OM GURU RATNA MANDALA PUDZA MEGHA SAMUDRA SAPARANA SAMAYE AH HUNG

SUPPLICATION TO LORD JIGTEN SUMGON

ଓ়া | ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନମାତ୍ରା |
ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନମାତ୍ରା |
ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନମାତ୍ରା |
ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନମାତ୍ରା |

KYAB-DREN-GYI DHO-ME ZAM-LING GYEN/
DRAG-PAY TONG-SUM YON-LA KHYAB/
TSÖ-MEY GYAL-WA DOR-JE CHANG/
PHA-JIG-TEN GON-PA'I SHA-LA DU/

DÜ-TAG-TU SAM-GYU KHYÖ-LAY MEY/
JIN-GYI LOB-SHIG THU-JE CHEN/
NYING-GI MUN-PA SAL-NE KYANG/
SEM TRÖ DREL-DU TOG-PAR JIN-GYI LOB//

Unequaled refuge, ornament of the world,
Your fame pervades the three thousand worlds.
You are the victor, Vajradhara, without a doubt.
I bow at the feet of the father, Jigten Sumgön.

Continually, I think of no one but you.
Compassionate One, grant your blessings.
Dispel the darkness that surrounds my heart.
Please bless me so that I can realize the unelaborated nature of mind.

REQUEST FOR TEACHINGS

ଶେଷମାତ୍ରା କରିବାରୁ ଏବଂ ଦ୍ୱାରା | ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନମାତ୍ରା |
କରିବାରୁ କରିବାରୁ ଏବଂ ଦ୍ୱାରା | ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନମାତ୍ରା |

SEM-CHEN NYAN-KYI SAM-PA DANG/
LÖ-YI JE-DAK JI-TA WA/
CHE-CHUNG THUNG-MONG THEK-PA YI/
CHÖ-KYI KHOR-LO KOR-DU SOL//

Please turn the wheel of the Dharma
Of the two vehicles and their combination
According to the disposition and
Likewise, the mental capacities of sentient
beings.

PRAISE TO MANJUSHRI turn to page 32



ଓঁ ক'শুন্ত'শু'ক'যি

Namo guru shakyamuniye!

ଦ୍ୟାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରା
 ମୀରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରା
 ଦ୍ୟାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରା
 ମୀରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରା
 ଦ୍ୟାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାତ୍ରା

In the Samadhiraja Sutra it is said: "Those who, while walking, sitting, standing, or sleeping, recollect the moon-like Buddha, will always be in Buddha's presence, and will attain the vast nirvana." And: "His pure body is the colour of gold, beautiful is the Protector of the World. Whoever visualizes him like this practices the meditation of the bodhisattvas." In keeping with this, we should practice remembering our incomparable teacher, the Lord of Sages, in the following way:

Short Refuge Prayer

SANGYE CHÖ DANG TSOK KI CHOK NAM LA/ CHANG CHUB BARDU DAK NI KY-
AB SU CHI/ DAK GI JIN SOK GYI PÉ SÖNAM KYI/ DRO LA PHEN CHIR SANGYÉ
DRUB PAR SHOK

In the Buddha, the Dharma and the Supreme Assembly, I take refuge until I attain enlightenment. Through the merit of practicing generosity and so on, may I attain buddhahood for the benefit of all beings.

Recite this verse three times. Then cultivate the four immeasurables, by saying:

Four Immeasurables Prayer

SEMCHEN TAMCHÉ DEWA DANG DEWÉ GYU DANG DEN PAR GYUR CHIK/
DUG NGAL DANG DUG NGAL GYI GYU DANG DRALWAR GYUR CHIK/
DUG NGAL ME PÉ DEWA DANG MI DRALWAR GYUR CHIK/
NYE RING CHAK DANG NYI DANG DRAL WÉ TANG NYOM TSÉ ME PA LA
NÉ PAR GYUR CHIK

May all sentient beings enjoy happiness and the causes of happiness!

May they be free from suffering and the causes of suffering!

May they never be separated from the sacred happiness devoid of suffering!

And may they dwell in boundless equanimity that is free from attachment and aversion!

Bringing to mind how all phenomena appear and yet lack inherent existence, recite the following:

Visualization

ଅଂଶ୍ଚେଦିଷ୍ଟପାତ୍ରିଦିନଦିନକେବୁଦ୍ଧି | ଛନ୍ଦପାତ୍ରାଶାଶବ୍ଦିକୁଦ୍ଧିଶାଶ୍ଵାଦିକୁଦ୍ଧି |
ଦିନମନ୍ତ୍ରକମାତ୍ରାଶାଶବ୍ଦିକୁଦ୍ଧିଦୁଃଖାଶିକିକୁଦ୍ଧିଦୁଃଖାଶିକିକୁଦ୍ଧି | ଶିକିକେବୁଦ୍ଧିଶାଶବ୍ଦିକୁଦ୍ଧିଶାଶ୍ଵାଦିକୁଦ୍ଧି |
କୁଦ୍ଧିଶାଶବ୍ଦିଶାଶ୍ଵାଦିକୁଦ୍ଧିଶାଶ୍ଵାଦିକୁଦ୍ଧି |

AH KYE MÉ TONG PA NYI DANG TEN JUNG GYI/ NANG WA GAG MÉ ZUNG JUK
GYUR MÉ TSÜL/ RANG DÜN NAM KHA CHÖ TRIN GYATSÖ Ü/ RINCHEN SENG TRI
PÉ NYI DAWÉ TENG/ TÖNPA TSUNG MÉ SHAKYA SENGÉ NI/

Ah! Unborn emptiness and the unceasing appearances of dependent arising are the way of illusory unity. Before me in the sky, amidst vast clouds of offerings, on a jeweled lion throne, and lotus, sun and moon disc seats, the incomparable teacher, Lion of the Shakyas.

SER GI DOK CHEN TSEN DANG PÉ JÉ DEN/ CHÖ GÖ SUM SÖL DORJÉ KYIL TRUNG
SHUK/ CHAK YÉ SA NÖN CHAK GYA LEK KYANG SHING/ CHAK YÖN NYAM
SHYAK DÜDTSI LHUNG ZÉ NAM/ SER GYI RI TAR ZI JI PAL BAR WA/ YESHÉ ÖZER
DRA WÉ KHA YING KHYAB/

His body the colour of gold, adorned with major and minor marks. Clad in the three Dharma robes, he sits in vajra posture. His right hand gracefully poised in the earth-touching mudra, and his left hand in the gesture of meditation, holding an alms-bowl full of nectar. Like a mountain of gold, magnificent, he shines in splendor, spreading beams of wisdom light across the whole expanse of space.

ତେ·ପଦି·ଶା·ପକ୍ଷଦ·ଶବ୍ଦ·ପକ୍ଷଦ·ପକ୍ଷଦ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା | ରଥଶା·ହେଶା·ଶୁ·ପକ୍ଷଦି·ରଥଶ·ଶୁଶ·ହେଶ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା |
ଶୁ·ପଦ·ଶୁଶ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା | ଶୁଶ·ଶୁଶ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା |
ଶୁଶ·ଶୁଶ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା |

NYE WÉ SÉ GYÉ NETEN CHU DRUK SOK/ PHAGTSOK GYATSÖ KHOR GYI YONG
KOR SHYING/ DRENPA TSAM GYI SI SHYI TANYI LÉ/ NAMDRÖL DEWA CHOK GI
PAL TSÖL WA/ KYAP KÜN DÜPÉ DAK NYI CHEN POR SAL/

The Eight Close Sons, Sixteen Elders and the like - a vast, ocean-like retinue of noble beings encircles him all around. Simply think of him and he grants the glory of the highest bliss: Liberation from samsara and nirvana, the two extremes. He is the Great Being, perfect embodiment of every source of refuge.

ବୈଶ'ଦ'ଖର'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦା'କୁଣ'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଜ୍ଞା'ପ'ଦର୍ଶିଷା'ନ'-'ଦ'-'କ'-'ଦର୍ତ୍ତଶ'ଶୁ'ପରୁଷା'ହେତ'ଫଳ'ପଦି'ଶେଷା' ।
ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ର'କ'-'ପଣ'-'ଚୂ'ପାଦା'ଶୁ'କ'-'ମା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ପ୍ରେ'ମା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଜ୍ଞା'ପ'ହୃଷା'ଦର୍ଦ'କୁଣ'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦ'ଯଦ'-'ତେ'-'ଶିଦ'-'ପି'ପାଦା'ପଦି'ଶ୍ରୀ' ।
ଏନ'-'ଦ'-'ଦର୍ଶିଷା'ପ'-'ଦ'-'କ୍ରିତ'-'ଦର୍ଶା'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-'ତେ' କର୍ତ୍ତ'-'ପଣ' ଏନ'-'ବୈଶ'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦା'ଶୁ'ହେତ'ପର'-'ନ'-'ପି'ଅନୁକ'-'କ'-'ଦର୍ଶା'ପର'-' ।
ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ପ୍ରୀତ'-'ଶ୍ରୀନ'-'ହେତ'ପର'-'ତେ' | ତିରା'ପ'-'ଗୁର'-'ପଣ'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ଶ୍ରୀପାଦ'-'ଶ୍ରୀନ'-'ହେତ'ପର'-'ଶ୍ରୀ' ।
ଶୁ'ପ'-'ପ'-'ଦ'-'ତେ'-'ତେ'-'ପ'-'ଦର୍ଶିଷା'କର'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ଶ୍ରୀପାଦ'-'ଶ୍ରୀନ'-'ହେତ'ପର'-'ଶ୍ରୀ' ।
ଶୁ'ପ'-'ପ'-'ଦ'-'ଦୟ'-'ବୈଶ'-'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦ'-'କର୍ତ୍ତ'-'ପା'ହୃଣ'-'ପଣ'-'ଗୁର'-' ।
କର୍ତ୍ତ'-'ପ୍ରେ'ମ'-'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦ'-'କ'-'ମା'-'ଶୁ'ଦ'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-' ।
ହୃଣ'-'କର୍ତ୍ତ'-'ପର'-'ଶ୍ରୀନ'-'ହେତ'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-' ।
ହୃଣ'-'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦ'-'କର୍ତ୍ତ'-'ପା'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-' ।
ହୃଣ'-'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦ'-'କର୍ତ୍ତ'-'ପା'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-' ।
ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'କେ'-'ପା'-'ରମ'-'ଚୂ'ପ'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-' ।
ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'କେ'-'ପା'-'ରମ'-'ଚୂ'ପ'-'ହୃଣ'-'ପର'-'ପରୁଷ'-' ।

Visualize the form of the Buddha in this way, and imagine that he is actually there, in front of you. The instant that you generate this thought—as the buddhas' wisdom body is not constrained by limits like time or location—he will certainly be there. One of the sutras says: Should anyone think of the Buddha, he is there, right in front of them, constantly granting his blessings and freedom from all harm. The merit gained through visualizing the Buddha is inexhaustible; it is a source of virtue that will never go to waste. As it says in the Avatamsaka Sutra: By seeing, hearing or offering to the buddhas, a boundless store of merit is amassed. Till we are rid of all the destructive emotions and the suffering of samsara, this compounded merit will never go to waste. Also, whatever prayers of aspiration we make before the Buddha will be fulfilled.

As it says in the Teaching on the Qualities of Mañjushri's Pure Land: Everything is circumstantial and depends entirely on our aspiration. Whatever prayers of aspiration we make the results we will gain accordingly. Generate firm conviction in these statements, and recite the following:

NYING JÉ CHEN PÖ TSÖ DEN NYIK MÉ SHING/ ZUNG NÉ MÖN LAM CHEN PO NGA
GYA TAP/ PE KAR TAR NGAK TSEN TÖ CHIR MI DOK/ TÖN PA TUK JÉ CHEN LA
CHAK TSAL LO/

With your great compassion, you embraced this turbulent and degenerate world, and made five hundred mighty aspirations. You are as exalted as the white lotus; whoever hears your name shall never return to samsara - most compassionate teacher, to you I pay homage!

DAK SHYEN GO SUM GÉ TSOK LONGCHÖ CHÉ/ KUNZANG CHÖPÉ TRIN DU MIG
NE BUL/ TOK MENÉ SAK DIK TUNG MA LÜ PA/ NYING NÉ GYÖPA DRAKPÖ SOSOR
SHAK/ PHAK DANG SOSÖ KYEWÖ GEWA NI/ DÜ SUM SAK LA JÉSU YIRANG NGO/

All my own and others' virtues of body, speech and mind, together with all our possessions, visualized like Samantabhadra's offering clouds, I offer to you. All the harmful actions and transgressions I have committed throughout beginningless time, each and every one I now confess, with intense and heartfelt regret. In all virtuous actions, of the noble ones and ordinary beings, accumulated throughout the past, present, and future, I rejoice.

॥ श्वर्णा क्षेत्रे द्विष्टुं द्विष्टुं द्विष्टुं द्विष्टुं द्विष्टुं द्विष्टुं द्विष्टुं ॥

ZAB CHING GYA CHÉ CHÖ KYI KHOW LÖ TSÜL/ CHOK CHUR GYÜN MI CHE PAR
KOR DU SÖL/ KHYÖ NI NAM KHA TA BÜ YESHÉ KU/ DÜ SUM PHO GYUR MÉ PAR
SHYUK MÖ KYI/ DÜL JÉ NANG NGOR KYÉ JIK TSÜL TÖN KYANG/ TRÜL PÉ ZUK
KU TAK TU NANG WAR DZÖ/

Turn the Wheel of the profound and vast Dharma teachings, ceaselessly and in every direction, I pray! Your wisdom body is like space, and remains changeless throughout past, present and future. Yet in the perception of those to be guided, you go through the display of birth and death, even so, let your form body continue always to appear.

ଏବନ୍ଦା-ଶିରା-କୁଣ୍ଡା-ଶାଶୁଦ୍ଧ-ପାଶାଶା-ପରି-ଦୟ-କ୍ଷେତ୍ର-ଶିରା-ଶୁଣା । ମାତର-ଭୂଷା-ରକ୍ଷଣ-ପୁର-ପା-ଶକ-ଶିଦ-କୁ ।
କ୍ଷେତ୍ର-ଶୁଣା-କୁଣ୍ଡା-ଶାଶୁଦ୍ଧ-ପାଶାଶା-ପରି-ଦୟ-କ୍ଷେତ୍ର-ଶିରା-ଶୁଣା ।

DAK GI DÜ SUM SAK PÉ GÉ TSOK KYI/ KHA KHYAB DRO WA KÜN LA PHEN LÉ
DU/ CHÖ KYI GYAL PO TAK TU NYÉ JÉ CHING/ CHÖ JÉ GYAL WÉ KO PHANG TOB
PAR SHOK/

Through all the virtues I have accumulated in the past, am accumulating now, and will accumulate in the future, for the sake of benefitting all beings, who are as infinite as space, may you, the sovereign of Dharma, be forever pleased, and may all attain the state of the victorious one, the Lord of Dharma.

DAK CHAK NYIK MÉ DRO WA GÖN ME NAM/ TUK JÉ LHAK PAR ZUNG WÉ KA
DRIN LÉ/ SHING DANG DÜ DIR RINCHEN NAM SUM GYI/ NANG WA JI NYÉ KHYÉ
KYI TRIN LÉ NYI/

Living beings like us, adrift in this degenerate age, have no guidance and protection. Because of your kindness, caring for us with surpassing compassion, every manifestation, in this world now, of the Three Jewels, is your enlightened activity.

DÉ CHIR KYAB CHOK TSUNG ME CHIK PU RU/ YICHÉ DE PÉ NYING NÉ SÖL DEP
NA/ NGÖN GYI DAM CHÉ CHEN PO MA NYEL WAR/ CHANG CHUB BAR DU TUK JÉ
JÉ DZIN DZÖ/

You are then our only refuge, incomparable, supreme, so from our hearts we pray, with total confidence and faith: Do not neglect the great promises you made in times gone by. But hold us, until we attain enlightenment, with your compassion.

ଲେଣା'ଫିଦ'କେଣା'ଗୁ'ଦକ'ଶ'ହୁ'ର୍ମନ'ପି'ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦଶ'ଶୁ'ପବ୍ଲିକ'ଏରି'ଶ୍ରୀ'ବ'କେ'ଷାଳେ'କ'ଦର୍ଶିତା'ଟି।

With the strongest possible confidence and faith, consider that the Buddha is actually there, in front of you. Concentrate one-pointedly on his form. And recite the following as many times as you can:

**LAMA TÖN PA CHOM DEN DÉ
DE SHYIN SHEK PA DRA CHOM PA
YANG DAK PAR DZOG PÉ SANGYÉ PAL
GYAL WA SHAK YA TUB PA LA
CHAK TSAL LO CHÖ DO KYAB SU CHIO**

Supreme teacher, bhagavan, tathagata, arhat, complete and perfect Buddha, glorious conqueror, Shakyamuni Buddha, to you I pay homage! To you I make offerings! In you I take refuge! repeat 3times

କୃଷ୍ଣା'କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦ'ପଞ୍ଚମ'ପଦି'କୃଷ୍ଣ'ଦ୍ଵାରା'ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣ'ବି'ଷ'ପେ'କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦ'ଦ୍ଵାରା'ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣ'ବି'

Then, as a means of invoking his wisdom mind, recite as many times as you can the following dharani, which is taught in the abridged Prajnaparamita:

ੴ ਸਤਿਗੁਰ ਪੈਖਦਾ ਸੁਨ ਘੋਸ਼ਣ ਪੈਖਦਾ

TADYATHA OM MUNE MUNE MAHAMUNAYE SVA HA

ବେଶ·ଚି·ରୀଣା·ହୁ·।

Then recite, as many times as possible, the same mantra from OM onwards:

OM MUNE MUNE MAHAMUNAYE SVA HA

ଦ୍ୱାରି ଶେଷା ଗୁଣା କେ ପାଞ୍ଚିଯା କୁ କୁ ଧି ପାଶା ଯା ଛାନ୍ତି ପା ଦୁଇଥା କଣା ଅଳ୍ପ ପଢ଼ିନ୍ଦ ପା ଦନ୍ତା ଏହିଦ ସଙ୍ଗରା ପାଦି କୁରି ଗୁଣା

During all this, bring to mind the Buddha's qualities and, with a mind full of devotion, concentrate one-pointedly on the clear visualization of his form. Then, through the power of uttering the names of the Buddha and reciting his dharani, imagine that:

TÖN PE KU LÉ YESHÉ KYI ÖZER NA TSOK PÉ NANG WA CHEN PÖ DAK DANG
SEMCHEN TAMCHÉ KYI DRI PA TAMCHÉ SEL SHING/

From the Buddha's body there emanates a great radiance, of multi-coloured rays of wisdom light, dispelling all our own and others' obscurations,

ଶେଷ'ା'ହେ'ବେ'ଦି'ପମ'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଧ୍ୱନ'ହକ'କୁପ'ପବିତ'ନ'ଶ୍ରେଷ'ହେ'ପ୍ରେର'ମ'ଶ୍ରୀ'ପାତି'ଶ'ର୍କ'ପଦ'ପଶମ'

TEK PA CHEN PÖ LAM GYI YÖN TEN TSÜL SHYIN DU KYÉ TÉ CHIR MI DOK PÉ SA
NÖN PAR GYUR

And causing all the genuine qualities of the Mahayana path to arise within us, so that we attain the level of perfection from which we will never return again to samsara.

Diligently apply yourself to this practice, as much as you can. In between sessions, practice mandala offering, and recite, to the best of your ability, whichever sutras you prefer, such as the Praises of the Buddha, White Lotus of Compassion, Lalitavistara, Jataka Tales, or The One Hundred and Eight Names of the Tathagatas. Dedicate your sources of virtue towards unsurpassable awakening and recite prayers of aspiration.

In general, whatever you are doing, whether it is moving, walking, sleeping or sitting, you should constantly remember the Buddha. Even at night, when you go to sleep, consider that the radiance of the Buddha's form illuminates the whole of space in every direction, lighting it up as brightly as during the day. At all times, emulate the buddha's actions from the moment he first generated the mind of awakening, and follow the example of the buddhas and great bodhisattvas of the past, present and future. Maintaining your commitment to precious bodhichitta, without ever allowing it to waver, exert yourself as much as possible in the bodhisattvas' conduct in general, and in the practices of shamatha and vipashyana in particular, so as to make meaningful the freedoms and advantages of this human existence.

It is said in several sutras that merely hearing the name of our teacher, the Buddha, ensures that one will gradually progress along the path to great enlightenment, without ever falling back. It is also said that the dharani revealed above is the source of all the buddhas. It was through the force of discovering this dharani that the King of Shakyas himself attained enlightenment, and that Avalokiteshvara became the supreme of all the bodhisattvas. Through simply hearing this dharani, a vast accumulation of merit will easily be gained and all karmic obscurations will be purified, and when reciting it, obstacles will not occur. This has been taught in the abridged Prajnaparamita.

Other teachings say that by reciting this dharani only once, all the harmful actions you have committed throughout 800,000 kalpas will be purified. They say that it possesses boundless qualities such as these, and is the sacred heart-essence of Buddha Shakyamuni. The way to generate faith and exert oneself in the practices of shamatha and vipashyana are explained elsewhere.

The intention to compose this text first arose due to the persistent encouragement of Ön Orgyen Tenzin Norbu, who is a holder of the treasury of threefold training, and who accompanied his request with the offering of auspicious substances. More recently, the same Ön Rinpoche sent Tulku Jikmé Pema Dechen, with gifts of gold and other auspicious substances, saying, "Please finish it quickly." At the urging of these two great masters, I, Mipham Jamyang Gyatso, a follower of Shakyamuni, who has unshakeable faith in the supreme teacher and is a Dharma teacher in name only during this final age, composed this at Phuntsok Norbü Ling at the foot of Mount Dza Dorje Penchuk. It was completed on the eighth day of the Month of Miracles in the Iron Rat year. May this benefit the teachings and beings continuously, without interruption, on a marvelous scale, and may all who see, hear, think of, or come into contact with it in any way, truly receive the incomparable blessings of our teacher, the Lord of Sages.

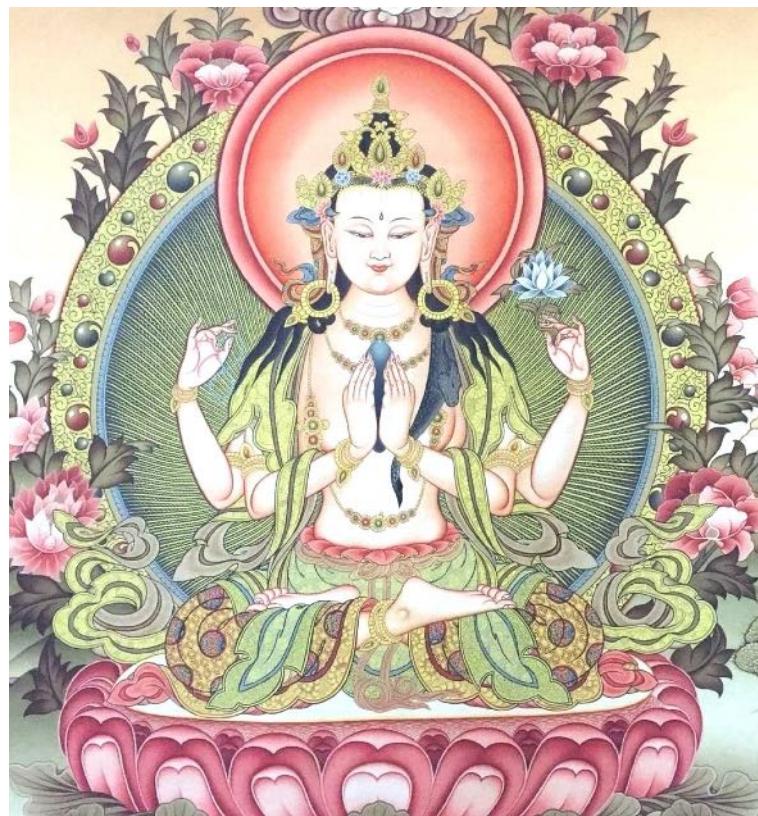
Translated by Rigpa Translations, with reference to existing versions by Tulku Thondup Rinpoche and the Padmakara Translation Group.

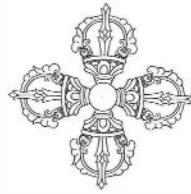
Special thanks to Lotsawa House and Rigpa Translations for their translation of this precious sadhana. Some editing and alterations were done by Erick Tsiknopoulos.



ସ୍ଵାହା କେ ପରେ ଯଶ୍ଚ ମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ ମୁଦ୍ରା ଦ୍ୱାରୀ

Short Chenrezig Meditation The Practice of Purification and Compassion





MEDITATION ON EMPTINESS

ॐ स्व भा वा शुद धा सर वा धर मा स्व भा वा शुद धो हंग

OM SVA BHA VA SHUD DHA SAR VA DHAR MA SVA BHA VA SHUD DHO HANG
The mode of abiding of all phenomena is itself pure openness. Sustain that nature.

VISUALIZATION

। नृदय दीद यथा यद लक्ष्मि लिद । । एवं तिद युगम इ केव अद लक्ष्मि ।

TONG PA'I NGANG LE PE DA'I TENG / DAG NYI THUG JE CHEN POT KU

From the all-pervading emptiness arises a lotus flower with a moon disc seat.

Upon this throne in the lotus

। दग राम य बन य तिग लक्ष्मि लिद । । दग अद युगम ग र बन म लक्ष्मि ।

KAR SEL ZHEL CHIK CHAG ZHI PA / DANG PO'I THUG KAR THEL MO JYAR
position, I am seated in the body of Chenrezig, who is white in color with four arms.

The two upper hands

। विश य य द्विद य य लक्ष्मि । । श्री य गुद द्व द्व रेव य य लक्ष्मि ।

OG ME TRENG WA PE MA DZIN / KYIL TRUNG DAR DANG RIN CHEN GYEN

are joined at the heart holding the wish-fulfilling gem. The lower right hand

holds a crystal rosary, and the lower left hand holds a lotus flower.

Chenrezig is clad in the sacred silken robes and wearing the precious
five-pointed crown and other ornaments.

। विश य य द्व द्व रेव य य लक्ष्मि ।

LONG CHÖ DZOG KU TSHEN PE TRE

This form is sambhogakaya, the complete enjoyment body, bearing
all the auspicious signs of the Buddha.

MANTRA RECITATION

ପ୍ରଶାସନକୁ ମୁହଁମସର ପ୍ରଶାସନଗୁଣାବଳୀ ଏବଂ ପ୍ରଶାସନକୁ ମୁହଁମସର ପ୍ରଶାସନଗୁଣାବଳୀ

THUG KAR DA TENG HRI THAR NGAG KYI KOR / DE LE WÖ TRÖ SANG GYE JANG SEM CHÖ

In the heart center of Chenrezig is a moon disc with the letter HRI standing in the center. Around this, the mantra OM MANI PADME HUNG circles clockwise.

「**藏文**」是「**藏族**」的简称，也是**藏语**的简称。在藏语中，“**藏**”字有“**高原**”、“**宝地**”之意。

DE NAM JYIN LAB NGÖ DRUB DAG LA THIM /
LAR YANG WÖ TRÖ DRO WA'I DIG DRIB JYONG

Light radiates from the mantra and is offered to the buddhas and bodhisattvas in the buddhafIELDS.

॥**ପ୍ରମାଣିତ କରିବାରେ ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନ୍ତିରୁ କରିବାରେ ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନ୍ତିରୁ**॥

THUG JE CHEN PO'I KUR GYUR NGAG DRA DROG

Blessings of compassion and wisdom return from the buddhafields in the form of light, which is absorbed into myself. All obscurations of body, speech, and mind are purified. Again, compassionate light radiates from the heart mantra, dispelling the suffering and ignorance of all sentient beings of the six realms, who are then transformed into Chenrezig, the Great Compassionate One.

All sentient beings are saying the mantra together at the same time.



ॐ नमः पद्मे हुः

OM MANI PADME HUNG (HRI)

ଓମମନ୍ତମପଦ୍ମେହୁ

Repeat as many times as possible.



HRIH

DISSOLUTION

ଶ୍ରୀ କନ୍ଦାଷ୍ଟଦ ସତ୍ତଦ ଗ୍ରୁଦମିତାଶମେତ୍ତାମ ॥

CHI NANG NÖ CHŪ WÖ ZHU MIG ME GYUR

All the outer and inner phenomena dissolve into myself, and then I dissolve into light,
which becomes non-dual with the all-pervading emptiness.

ତେଣାଷ୍ଟେମନାଥମନ୍ତରା ॥

Rest the mind in its natural state for some time.

Then I appear again as Chenrezig.

DEDICATION

ମଧ୍ୟ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚ୍ଛାଯାନ କରିବାର ପଦମା । ଶ୍ରୀ କନ୍ଦାଷ୍ଟଦ ଗ୍ରୁଦମିତାଶମେତ୍ତାମ ॥

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / CHEN RE ZIG WANG DRUB GYUR CHIG

By this virtue, may I quickly realize the state of Chenrezig,

ପରିଚ୍ଛାଯାନକୁ ମାନୁଷାଙ୍କା । ମଧ୍ୟ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚ୍ଛାଯାନକୁ ॥

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LÜ PA / DE YI SA LA GÖ PAR SHOG

and may all sentient beings without exception attain the glorious state of Chenrezig.

၁၇၅၂ ခုနှစ်၊ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့၏ အနောက်

Visualization and Recitation of the Six-Syllable Mantra of Avalokiteshvara

by Mipham Rinpoche

If you wish to practise the visualization and recitation of the six-syllable mantra of Avalokiteshvara in a simple, unelaborate way, first take refuge, generate bodhichitta and cultivate the four immeasurables, then recite the following:

କୁଃ ୫୩-୮୮୮୯-୬୫୮୪୮-୮୮୮୫-୮୮୮୫

hrih, dakpé shying kham po ta la yi ü

Hrīh. In the centre of the pure realm of Potala,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଁ ଏହାକିମ୍ ପାଇଁ ଏହାକିମ୍

rab kar pema dawé den teng du

Brilliant white, on a lotus and moon disc seat,

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭିତ୍ୟରେ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ

rangnyi pakpa chenré zik kyi ku

I appear in the form of Noble Avalokiteshvara,

kar sal shyal chik chak shyi shyap nyi pa

White and radiant, with one face, four arms and two legs.

୯୮. ଯତିକୁଣ୍ଡା. ଶତିଶ. ସୁଶାଶ୍ଵା. ସପ୍ତମୀ. ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ।

dangpö chak nyi tukkar talmo jar

My first two hands are joined at my heart, and

དେଣ·ଘ·ଘନ୍ତିଶ·ଗୁଣ·ମେଲ·ପ୍ରେଦ·ପଦ·କ୍ଷାନ୍ତ·ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧଶା ।

oma nyi kyi shel treng pé kar nam

The lower two hold a crystal rosary and a white lotus,

୯୩·୯୮·ସିବ·କେବ·କୁର୍ତ୍ତବ·ଶ୍ରୀପ·ଗୁର୍ବ·ପାଣିଷଧ ।

dar dang rinchen gyen den kyiltrung shyuk

I wear silk and jewel ornaments and my seated legs are crossed.

chiwor lama öpak mepé gyen

And adorning my crown is Lama Amitābha, Buddha of Boundless Light.

ପର୍ବତୀଶ୍ୱର. କୁମାର. ପ୍ରଦୀପ. ଶେଖର. ଶ୍ରୀନିଧି. ଲୁହା. ଯାତ୍ରିଷା ।

khor du sangye chang sem trin tar tib

All around are buddhas and bodhisattvas gathered like clouds.

ଶର୍ଷା.ଶବ୍ଦା.ଜୀବା.କୁଣ୍ଡଳ.ଶେଖ.ଶୁଣା ।

né sum om ah hung gi özer gyi

From the om āh hūm at my three centres streams out rays of light

ପି.ମେଣ.ଭୁ.କେଣାଶ.ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ଦୟଶ.ଶତିଶ.ପେଦ.ଏକ୍ଷିଯା ।

yeshe lha tsok chen drang nyimé tim

Inviting the hosts of wisdom deities, who dissolve indivisibly.

ସୁରାଶ୍ୟାଶ୍ୟାପଦ୍ମକର୍ମିଣାନନ୍ଦପାତ୍ରଶେଷୀଃ ।

tuk ü pé dé den la yigé hrih

In the centre of my heart on a lotus and moon disc seat is the syllable hrīh,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର

de tar ngak kyi trengwé korwa lé

Surrounded by the mantra garland. From it

ସନ୍ଦେଶ ରଖିଲାଗି ପକ୍ଷଦିନ ରଖିଲାଗି ମାତ୍ର କଥିବାକୁ
ପାଞ୍ଚମିତିମାତ୍ରାଙ୍କ ହାତରେ ପାଞ୍ଜାଳିରେ ପାଞ୍ଜାଳିରେ ।

ö trö pak chö dro kün dribpa jong

Light streams out, making offerings to the noble ones and purifying the obscurations of all beings.

ବିନ୍ଦୁ-ମୁଖୀ-ବିନ୍ଦୁ-କର୍ମ-ପାତ୍ର-ବିନ୍ଦୁ ।

shying kham tamché ri po ta la'i shying

The whole environment becomes the realm of Mount Potala.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ସମୟର ତତ୍ତ୍ଵାତ୍ମକ ପରିଚ୍ଛା ।

nangwa tamché tukjé chenpöi ku

All that appears is the form of the Great Compassionate One,

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ. ସୁମିତ୍ରା କଣ୍ଠାପାତ୍ରୀ

dra drak tamché yigé drukpé sung

All sounds the speech of the six-syllable mantra,

ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଶାସନାକୁ କ୍ଷେତ୍ରକୁ ହେବି ସୁଣାଯା ।

dren tok tamché yong nyi nyingjé tuk

And all thoughts the wisdom mind of emptiness and compassion.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

dzin mé khyabdal nyukmé ngang né dé

Out of the genuine nature, beyond grasping and all-pervading, I recite the mantra:

ॐ मणि पमे हुँ

om mani pemé hung

唵·ਮྱନ୍ତ୍ରି·ପମେ·ହୁଂ |

Recite this six-syllable mantra, or, if you wish, by adding hrih, the seven-syllable mantra. Then, at some point, continue with:

හୃଃ ନୋ ଶେଷା ଲା ଶେଷା ଗୁଣା ଲେଣା |

hrih, rang gi sem la sem kyi tö

Hrih. At my own mind, with mind, I look:

ନୋ ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ମେଦ ପଶ ତୁ ପାଦ ଦ୍ଵା |

ngö zung mepé namkha dra

With nothing to identify, it's just like space,

ଚି ଯନ୍ତ୍ର ମା ପଞ୍ଚ ଶବ୍ଦ ଦେ ସା |

chi yang ma tong sang ngé wa

With nothing whatsoever to see, vividly clear,

ନ୍ଗୋ ଟଙ୍ଗ ପା ନ୍ୟି ଦୁ ନେ |

ngowo tongpa nyi du né

In that essence, which is emptiness, I remain.

ॐ ମଣି ପମେ ହୁଂ ହୃଃ

om mani pemé hung hrih

ତୁ ଶବ୍ଦ ନେବା ନାହିଁ ତେଣା |

tongpa zangtal ngang nyi lé

Out of that experience of unimpeded emptiness

ନାଂ ବା ଦଶା କା ଲେ ସା |

nangwa ma gak sa lé wa

Appearances arise, unobstructed and vividly clear,

ରିମେ କୁନ୍ହ ତୁ ନୁହ ବା ପଶା |

rimé kun khyab dü ma ché

Without bias, all-pervasive, uncompounded,

ରଙ୍ଗ ଶିଖି ଦେହ ଶଶ ପଦ ବାହନ କୋ |

rangshyin ösal ngotsar ché

And with the nature of clear light – how wonderful!

ॐ मणि पमे हुङ ह्रीः
om mani pemé hung hrih

শশব্দ-বক্তি-শৰ্ম-ব-শৰ্ম-বক্তি-শশব্দ।
 sal shyin tong la tong shyin sal
 Clear yet empty, and empty yet clear,
 শশব্দ-শৰ্ম-দ্রেস-বেদ-শশব্দ-শৰ্ম-বব্ব।
 sal tong yermé samjö dral
 Clarity and emptiness indivisible, beyond thought and expression—

ဉာဏ်နှင့်သမာနတဲ့ ၁
lhen kyé nyukma dechen di
This innate, genuine state of perfect bliss,
ဉာဏ်နှင့်သမာနတဲ့ ၁
ngedön chenrezik wang yin
Is the ultimate Lord Avalokiteshvara.

ॐ मणि पमे हुङ्
Om mani pemé hung

ବୈଶାଖି ଦୂତ ସମ୍ମାନ ସନ୍ଧାନ
Considering the meaning, recite the mantra

Translated by Ane Tsöndrü and Adam Pearcey, Rigpa Translations, 2015.

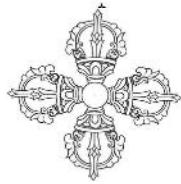


A Brief Practice of Manjushri Jñana Sattva Called the “Wisdom of Light”



唵·阿·韋·母·瑪·薩·闍·那·普·羅·密·德·阿·摩·訥·那·薩·
唵·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·
舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·
舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·那·舍·

I prostrate to the guru inseparable from Manjushri. This is the short practice of the heroic wisdom being. Sit in the proper position, recite the preliminary prayers of refuge and bodhicitta, then meditate in the state of emptiness, free from all dualistic conceptions.



MEDITATION ON ALL-PERVADING EMPTINESS

ଅସୁରଙ୍ଗକାରୀଙ୍କାରୀ

OM SHUN YA TA JÑA NA BAZ RA SVA BHA WA AT MA KO HAM

VISUALIZATION

TONG PA'I NGANG LE NA TSHOG PE MA DANG /

DA NYI'DEN TENG RANG RIG MUM MAR SER

From the all-pervading emptiness, a many-colored lotus appears.

On the lotus are moon and sun discs

དྲୟାନ୍ତିରାମାଣିକାନ୍ଦିନୀ ପାଶ୍ଚଦାନନ୍ଦିନୀ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାମାର୍ଗମହିନୀ ପାଦମାର୍ଗମହିନୀ

WÖ ZER RAB BAR DE LE WÖ TRENG TRÖ /

GYEL WA KUN CHÖ DRO DRUG DRIB PA JYANG

surmounted by an orange-colored MUM syllable - the nature of my own awareness wisdom. The luminous syllable radiates colored light in all directions.

ਕੁਰਮੁਖਾਘੰਦਸ਼ਗੁਰਮਿਨਾਂਤ੍ਰਿਮਾਵਦਗੁਣਾ ਇੱਗੈਮਾਵਦਗੁਣਾ ਇੱਗੈਮਾਵਦਗੁਣਾ ਇੱਗੈਮਾਵਦਗੁਣਾ ਇੱਗੈਮਾਵਦਗੁਣਾ

TSHIB DÜ YONG GYUR DAG NYIJAM PEL YANG /

TSO MA SER DOG ZHEL CHIG CHAG NYI PA

It is offered to all the buddhas and purifies all obscurations in the six realms.

The light returns and is absorbed into the syllables, and I become

Manjushri, brilliantly golden in color

শায়েন্দ্ৰ সেন পদ্ম শৰ্মা শৰ্মা শায়েন্দ্ৰ পুষ্পক গুৰু পুষ্পক শৰ্মা

YE PA SHE RAB REL DRI PUNG THE CHAR / YÖN PA THUG KAR THEB SIN UT PA LAI
with one face and two arms. My right hand raises the wisdom-sword

above my shoulder and my left hand,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ ପରିଚୟ ସମାପନ

YU WA NE DZIN GE SAR PUNG YON THE /

DZUM TENG TONG DRAG GYA PA'I LEG BAM CHEN

raised to the heart level, holds between the thumb and ring-finger the long stem of a lotus

ZUR PHU NGA CHE THÖN THING THOR TSUG DZE /
NA TSOG RIN CHEN GYEN DANG DAR GYI LUB

that blossoms at my left shoulder. On the lotus is the one hundred thousand verse Prajña Paramita text. I am wearing a five-pointed crown adorned with a blue-black top knot, and am cloaked with silken robes

DOR KYIL SHI DZUM TSEN PE'I ZI BAR WAI /
NE SUM DRU SUM KAR MAR THING TSHEN LE

and precious ornaments. Seated in the vajra position with smiling countenance, I radiate the glorious signs

དྲୟକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାୟେ ମୈତା ଶ୍ଵରା ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହୁଏଥାଏନ୍ତି ଏହି ଦେଖିବାରେ ମୈତା ଶ୍ଵରା ଦ୍ୱାରା ଆଶିଷ ପାଇଲାମା

WÖ TRÖ YE SHE SEM PA CHEN TRANG GYUR /
DZA HUNG BAM HO DAG DANG NYI ME THIM
of the buddhas. At the three special places are the white,
red, and blue colored syllables. Lights radiate

藏文：西藏自治区人民代表大会常务委员会关于修改《西藏自治区民族区域自治条例》的决定

LAR YANG THUG LE WÖ TRO RIG NGA'I LHA /
CHEN DRANG ME TOG PÖ DANG MAR ME TRI

from the syllables, inviting the divine wisdom being, who dissolves inseparably into me with the syllables DZA HUNG BAM HO. Again, the three-colored lights radiate and invite the buddhas of the five families to appear in front of me.

ଶବ୍ଦରେ କଥା ମହିନା ଏବଂ ପରିମାଣ କଥା ମହିନା

ZHEL ZE RÖL MO DANG CHE CHÖ PA BUL

I offer flowers, incense, light, scented water, nourishing cakes, and music to them.

ॐ शक्ति ब्रह्मा द्वारा ही प्रियंकुमारं।

OM SARVA TATHA GATA ABHI KHEN TSA TU MAM
OM All the Tathagatas, please grant the abhisheika MAM

କେଶମର୍ଣ୍ଣପ୍ରମାଣୁଶିଳ୍ପିମର୍ଗବନ୍ଦପଞ୍ଜୀୟା ଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ମନ୍ତିମାନଚିତ୍ରକୁଳମା

ZHE SOL BUM CHU CHI WO NE WANG KUR / KU GANG TRI MA DAG CHING CHU LHAG MA

By this request, I am empowered by the buddhas, who pour the vase nectar on the crown of my head, filling my whole body with nectar and purifying all the obscurations.

CHI WOR KHYIL LE NAM NANG U GYEN CHING / WANG LHA DAG GI LÜ LA THIM PAR GYUR
purifying all the obscurations. The nectar overflows at the crown of my head, becoming
Buddha Vairochana. The buddhas of empowerment then dissolve into me.

OFFERINGS

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA ARGHAM SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA PADYAM SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA PUSHPAM SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA DHUPAM SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA ALOKE SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

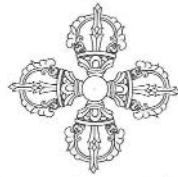
OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA GHENDE SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA NEWIDYA SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG

ॐ मञ्जुश्री हृषि शर्दूल वक्ता अक्षय शत्रुघ्नि मेघ शुद्धि रवि शम अद्यंता ।

OM MANJUSHRI JÑANA SATTVA BAZRA SHAPTA SARVA PUZA MEGHA SAMUDRA
SPHA RANA SAMAYE HUNG



ਤੈਵਾਕ੍ਸਾਨਾਗੁਰਾਮਕਦਾ ਪੜ੍ਹਦਿਆਕੁਵਾਵੈ।

LONG PRAISE

ਗੁਣੀੜ੍ਹੇਂਸ਼ਾਲੀਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

GANG GI LO DRO DRIB NYI TRIN DREL NYI TAR NAM DAG RAB SEL WA

His wisdom is brilliant like the sun, free of the clouds of the two veils, and perceives the various types of

ਦੇਖਿਦ੍ਧੰਦਾਗੁਰੈਵਕਿਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

JI NYI DÖN KUN JI ZHIN ZIG CHIR NYI KYI THUG KAR LEG BAM DZIN

knowledge in their true nature. For this reason, he holds the wisdom text at his heart.

He has compassion

ਗੁਣੀਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

GANG DAG SI PA'I TSÖN RAR MA RIG MUN THUM DUG NGEL GYI ZIR WA'I

for all beings, who suffer from the darkness of ignorance in the prison of samsara,
as a father for an only son.

ਗੁਣੀਕੇਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

DRO TSHOG KUN LA BU CHIG TAR TSE YEN LAG TRUG CHU'I YANG DEN SUNG

Like a thunderclap, he awakens those who are sleeping in ignorance and loosens the chain of karma
through the sixty branches of harmonious speech.

ਗੁਣੀਕੇਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

DRUG TAR CHER DROG NYÖN MONG NYI LONG LE KYI CHAG DROG DROL DZE CHING

He wields the wisdom sword to cut the seedling of suffering and to dispel the darkness of confusion.

ਮਾਰੀਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

MA RIG MUN SEL DUG NGEL NYU GU JI NYE CHÖ DZE REL DRI NAM

In the bodhisattva form, he is pure from beginningless time,

ਗੁਣੀਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

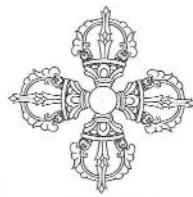
DÖ NE DAG CHING SA CHU'I THAR SÖN YÖN TEN LÜ DZOG GYEL SE KU

fully accomplished in the ten levels, and perfect in the body of all knowledge.

ਗੁਣੀਵਾਨਿਵਾਨੀਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਤ੍ਰੀਭੂਤਕੁਮਾਨਾਚਲਾਵਾ।

CHU TRAK CHU DANG CHU NYI GYEN TRE DAG LO'I MUN SEL KHYO LA DÜ

I supplicate you, Manjushri, adorned by the 112 signs of a buddha, to dispel the
darkness of my ignorance.



۲۷۰

SHORT PRAISE

শক্তি রূপে শুশৃঙ্খলা দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ।

ZHÖN NUI KU LÜ CHANG WA PO / YE SHE DRON ME RAB TU BAR

You who are the perfect, youthful body, whose flame of wisdom blazes

୧୯୬୩ ଫେବୃଆରୀ ମୁଦ୍ରଣ ବିଷୟରେ । ୧୯୬୪ ଫେବୃଆରୀ ମୁଦ୍ରଣ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

JIG TEN TI MUG MUN SEL WA / JAM PEL YANG LA CHAG TSEL TÖ

and dispels the darkness of worldly ignorance: I prostrate before you and praise you, Manjushri.

ସୁରତାଗାର ଲେଖଣି ମୂଲ୍ୟପଦ୍ଧତି କୁଶଳାଙ୍ଗିତିକାରୀ ଯାହାର ମନ୍ଦିରାଙ୍କ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚ୍ଛନ୍ନ କରାଯାଇଥିଲା

THUG KAR NYI TENG MUM THAR NGAG TRENG CHE /

SER DOG WÖ KYI RANG ZHIN YE KHOW WA'

At the heart chakra is a sun disc on which stands the MUM syllable,

surrounded by the mantra circling clockwise

ZER TRO CHOG DU GYEL KÙN CHIN THU DÜ / MUM THIM LAR WO TRO PE NÖ ZHEL YE
in golden light. Light radiates from the mantra, invoking all the blessings and energies of all the buddhas,
which dissolves into the MUM syllable. Again, light radiates and transforms the outer universe

ពីជាមួយក្នុងរឿងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃបាសាអាហងក្រារ។ សារណ៍នេះត្រូវបានរាយការណ៍ដោយ

NYI GYUR CHÜ KYI SEM CHEN DRIB PA JYANG

RANG DRA'I LHAR GYUR KÜN KYANG NGAG DRA DROG

into the superb pure land and purifies all the obscurations of sentient beings, who are then transformed into Manjushri. All are reciting the mantra together.

དྲୟ གୁ རୁ གୁ གୁ

WÖ ZER TSUR DÜ SA BÖN LA THIM MIG

The light then returns to the seed syllable.



ॐ वाश्री मुर्मु

OM WA GHI SHWA RI MUM
OM Lord of Speech MUM

ॐ

MUM

*Recite the mantra as many times as possible without the six faults.
One should accumulate a minimum of 600,000 recitations.*

DISSOLUTION

क्षेत्रस्तुद्देत्यनुसद्बिमासद्विद्युता। शशाशगदिस्मिमामश्चिमाकृदिष्टा।

NÖ CHÜ WÖ ZHU RANG THIM RANG NYI KYANG / THUG KA'I MUM THIM ME RIM NA TA'I BAR
The outer universe dissolves into light which is absorbed into myself.

I then dissolve into the MUM syllable

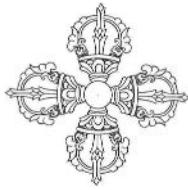
मिमाम्बिमामेद्देत्यनुसद्विद्युता। शशाशगदिस्मिमामश्चिमाकृदिष्टा।

RIM THIM MIG ME TONG SEL DE CHEN ZHAG / LAR YANG JAM PEL PA WO'I KU RU GYUR
which dissolves from the bottom to the top (nada), gradually becoming emptiness. I meditate in the bliss of
non-duality of subject and object.

Then, once again, I assume the form of Manjushri.

केशान्विषाश्चक्षुद्यमाकृमासविद्युत्तापिश्चता।

Say dedication prayers before entering into the four actions.



ବେଶ'ଙ୍କ'ନ'ସମ'ଦୀ

DEDICATION PRAYERS

TSE DEN KHYÖ KYI KHYEN RAB WÖ ZER GYI / DAG LO'I TI MUG MUN PA RAB SEL NE
By the light of your wisdom, Compassionate One, may the darkness of ignorance in my mind be dispelled.

ସାହୁରେ ପାଦମ୍ବର ପାଦମ୍ବର ପାଦମ୍ବର ପାଦମ୍ବର ପାଦମ୍ବର ପାଦମ୍ବର

KA DANG TEN CHÖ ZUNG LUG TOG PA YI / LO DRÖ POB PAT NANG WA TSEL DU SOL
To realize all the sutras and commentaries, please grant me the power of radiant wisdom.

GANG TSE TA WAR DÖ PA AM / CHUNG ZE TRI WAR DÖ NA YANG

Whenever I want to see you or want you to clarify my confusions, Lord Manjushri Ghokha,

GÖN PO JAM YANG KHYÖ NYI NI / GEG ME PAR NI THONG WAR SHOG
may I have a clear vision of you without hindrance.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ କଣ୍ଠବିଜ୍ଞାନୀ ପାତ୍ର ଏହାର ପଦରେ ଯାଇଲୁଛି

CHOG CHU NAM KHA'I THE TUG PA'I / SEM CHEN KÙN DÖN DRUB CHA'I CHIR
You, Manjushri, have performed great deeds to the furthest limit of the ten directions

藏文：བྱତ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରକଣଶ୍ଵରମହାଦେଵ । ପତନାଶିଷଶ୍ଵରମହାଦେବପତନାଶିଷ ॥

JI TAR JAM YANG CHÖ DZE PA / DAG SÖG CHÖ PANG DE DAR SHOG
for the benefit of all sentient beings. May I and others perform the same activities.

ਜਾਂਚੁਬ ਸੇਮ ਚੋਗ ਰਿਨ ਚੈ | ਮਾਕ੍ਰੀ ਪਾ ਨਾਮ ਕ੍ਯੁਰ ਚਿਗ |

JANG CHUB SEM CHOG RIN PO CHE / MA KYE PA NAM KYE GYUR CHIG
Bodhicitta, the excellent and precious mind: where it is unborn, may it arise;

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪਾ ਨਾਮ ਕ੍ਯੁਰ ਚਿਗ | ਬੰਦੁ ਰਿਨ ਚੈ ਵੱਡੁ ਵੱਡੇ ਪਾਰ ਸੰਸਾਰ |

KYE PA NYAM PA ME PAR YANG / GONG NE GONG DU PHEL WAR SHOG
where it is born, may it not decline, but ever increase higher and higher.

ਸਾਂਗ ਕੁ ਸੁ ਨੀਮ ਪਹੁੰਚੇ ਪ੍ਰੀਤ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵ ਦਾ | ਕੱਲ ਨੀਦ ਮੀਨ੍ਹੁ ਰ ਪਦੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਤ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵ ਦਾ |

SANG GYE KU SUM NYE PA'I JIN LAB DANG / CHÖ NYI MI GYUR DEN PA'I JIN LAB DANG
By the blessings of the Buddha who attained the three kayas,
by the blessings of the innate truth of Dharma,

ਦ੍ਰਿੜੁ ਰ ਮੀਨ੍ਹੁ ਰ ਪਦੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਤ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵ ਨੀਸਾ | ਇੜੁ ਰ ਧ੍ਰਿੜੁ ਰ ਧ੍ਰਿੜੁ ਰ ਧਮ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੰਸਾਰ |

ਗੇਨ ਦੁਨ ਮੀ ਚੇ ਦੂ ਪਾਇ ਜਿਨ ਲਾਬ ਕੀ | ਜੀ ਤਾਰ ਨਗੋ ਝਿਨ ਮੋਨ ਲਾਮ ਦ੍ਰੁਬ ਪਾਰ ਸ਼ੋਗ
and by the blessings of the indivisible Sangha order, may the merit I share bear fruit.

ਕਮ ਦਾ ਗੁਣ ਰੰਗ ਦਾ ਰੰਗ ਦਾ ਰੰਗ | ਰੰਗ ਕੇ ਰੰਗ ਦਾ ਰੰਗ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੰਸਾਰ |

NAM DAG GANG RI TAR KAR GE WA DE / RIN CHEN TEN PA CHOG CHUR GYE PA DANG
By virtue as pure as white snow of the mountains,
may the teachings of Ratnashri flourish in the ten directions

ਗੁਣ ਹੈ ਰੰਗ ਮੀ ਸੇ ਸਾ ਗੁਣ ਕਮ ਪਾਰ ਕੀਨ | ਪਾਰ ਪ੍ਰੀਤ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੰਸਾਰ |

JIG TEN MI SHE TI MUG NAM DREL ZHING / THAR CHIN SANG GYE YE SHE THOB PAR SHOG
and dispel the ignorance of all sentient beings that they will at last achieve
the Buddha's perfection of wisdom.

ਸਾਨ੍ਤੁ ਧਨ ਪ੍ਰਭੂ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਰੰਗ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ

One can also say other dedication prayers.

ਦ੍ਰਿੜੁ ਰ ਧਮ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ | ਧ੍ਰਿੜੁ ਰ ਧਮ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ |
ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ | ਧ੍ਰਿੜੁ ਰ ਧਮ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ |

This short form of meditation and recitation of Manjushri Jñanasattva was composed
by the great Drigungpa, Bhande Ratna Karma Bhadra, to fulfill the wishes of
Venerable Lama Trinley Tshedak and others to inspire people to do this practice.

ਮੁਖ ਅਖੂਦ ਪ੍ਰਭੂ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਰੰਗ ਸੁਵ ਪਾਰ ਸੁਵ | ||

MANGALA SHRI ZWALA ZAMBUDVIPA ALANGKARA BHAVANTU

*This text was first transcribed and translated by Khenchen Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltshen
with the help of Peter Satris and Ani Tsiring Chödron at the Tibetan Meditation Center in Washington, DC
in December 1983. May the eyes of wisdom of all sentient beings be opened by this work*



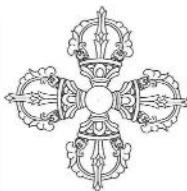
ஓ। ଶନ୍ତିଦାତାରୁଦ୍ଧୁଷ୍ଟିଶ୍ରୀକୃତ୍ତବ୍ସନ୍ଧାନ୍ତିକୁମାରୀ ।

The Very Concise Daily Practice of the Demon-subduing Lord of Secrets (Vajrapani)



Introduction: Vajrapani, the Demon Conqueror

This deity, the bodhisattva, is outwardly Buddha Shakyamuni, inwardly Vajrapani, and secretly Vajradhara. He holds the treasure of the secret teachings of the buddhas of the three times. He is the embodiment of all tantric deities who manifest in many different forms to train sentient beings. Chakrasamvara is the body emanation, Mahamaya is the speech emanation, and Hevajra the mind emanation. Guhyasamaja is the quality emanation, and Kalachara is the activity emanation. Therefore, this deity is the embodiment of all deities. In tantric texts, it is said, "Whoever sees my body will attain buddhahood, whoever hears my speech will attain joy even in samsara, whoever realizes my mind will bring any sentient being to enlightenment. Anyone who receives the empowerment of this deity and takes him as a yidam for regular practice will not be opposed by any evil spirits or entities, and eventually will attain the inseparability of the vajra mind of all the buddhas."



॥ དා ར් མ් සු ນ් ພන් ສු ອි යි

NAMO GURU VAJRAPANIYE! *Homage to Master Vajrapani!*

ක්‍රියාත්මක ප්‍රතිඵලීය මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵලීය මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵලීය මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵලීය
ව්‍යුත්පන ප්‍රතිඵලීය මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵලීය මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵලීය මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵලීය

Any yogi who wishes to practice the arising stage and mantra recitation of the very concise daily practice of the Demon-subduing Lord of Secrets should first take refuge, cultivate bodhicitta, and meditate on the four immeasurables.

MEDITATION ON ALL-PERVADING EMPTINESS

ॐ සා බා බා සූද්‍ර පා දහ් මා සා බා බා සූද්‍ර

OM SVA BHA VA SHUD DHO SAR VA DHAR MA SVA BHA WA SHUD DHO HANG

The mode of abiding of all phenomena is itself pure openness. Sustain that nature.

VISUALIZATION

KHOR DE NÖ CHÜ NGÖ DZIN TRÜL LO PANG / DÖ NE RANG ZHIN DAG PA'I TONG NYI LE
Purify the confusion of grasping at the duality of samsara and nirvana, and meditate on the primordial purity of all-pervading emptiness. From that state of emptiness arises a circle of vajra-fire mountains

॥ དྱନ୍ତରୁ རାଗୁ କାହିଁ ମରି ଶନକ ॥

SUNG KHOR DOR JE ME RI CHE PA'I Ü / PAM LE PAD MA RAM LE NYI MA'I DEN
in the center of which is a PAM, which transforms into a lotus seat on which a RAM transforms into

। ମଦ୍ଦିଶା କୁଣ୍ଡମସିଦ୍ଧଶଶାସ୍ତ୍ରାଦିନ୍ଦିନ୍ଦିଶାଦଶା ॥ ହିନ୍ଦିଶାନ୍ତିଶାପ୍ରମାଣିକ୍ରମିକ୍ରମିଶାଶ୍ଵରାଦଶା

RANG RIG HUNG THING SEL LE WÖ TRÖ PE / DÖN NYI CHE TE TSUR DÜ YONG GYUR LE
a sun disc. On this is my own awareness in the form of a clear, dark blue HUNG. This radiates light that purifies

DAG NYI SANG WA'I DAG PO JYUNG PO DÜL / KU DOG NAG PO ZHEL CHIG CHAG NYI PA
all sentient beings and is absorbed into the HUNG, which transforms into the Lord of Secrets, the subduer of

শিষ্যক-পশ-পুষ্প-গ-স-ক্ষি-শ-শ-ম-ক-ব-ত-ৰ-ব-শ-শ-ব-শ-শ

YE PE SER GYI DOR JE TSE NGA DENG / YÖN PE THUG KAR DIG DZUB DOR ZHAG NAM
all demons and evil spirits. I am black in color, with one face and two arms.

। ବ୍ୟାଶ' ସାଧ୍ୟଶ' ଦକ୍ଷମ' କିନ' ଶାର୍ପ୍ର' ସକୁଦ' ପ୍ର' ଗ୍ୟାଶ' ଖୁଦ । । ୧୯୩୫ ମୁହଁ ଶିର୍ଶେ କନ୍ଦମୁଖ' ମେଳାଧିକ

ZHAB YE KUM ZHING YÖN KYANG TRO NYAM DEN /
U TRA MAR SER GYEN DUL HAM MER BAR

My right hand raises a five-pointed golden vajra. My left hand is at my heart in the subduing gesture, holding a vajra lasso. My right leg is bent; my left is straight. I exhibit the nine wrathful expressions.

THÖ KAM U GYEN LÖN PA DO SHEL CHEN / LU GYE KYI GYEN TAG SHAM DZE PAR LUB
My flame-colored hair blazes upward. I wear a tiara of five dry skulls and
a garland of fifty freshly-severed heads.

ཡි-සෑස-පෑ-තු-ද-වා-ස-ව-රි-ජු-ද-ක-යු-ද- | ග-ත-ශ-ෂ-ශ-ම-ජ-්-ග-ර-ඡ-ූ-ද-ය-ර-ද-ක-ම-ස-ද-ය-න-|

YE SHE ME PUNG BAR WA' LONG NA GYING / NE SUM OM KAR AH MAR HUNG THING LE

I am adorned by eight nagas. I wear a tiger-skin skirt. I am engulfed in a blazing wisdom fire. At the three places are a white OM,

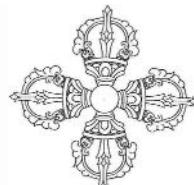
西藏自治区人民代表大会常务委员会关于修改《西藏自治区实施〈中华人民共和国民族区域自治法〉办法》的决定

WÖ TRÖ RANG DRE'I YE SHE CHEN TRANG ZHING / DZA HUNG BAM HO NYI SU ME PAR GYUR

a red AH, and a blue HUNG. From these, lights radiate and invite all the wisdom deities in the form of Vajrapani, who dissolve inseparably into me through the mantra: DZA HUNG BAM HO.

LAR YANG THUG KA'I HUNG LE WÖ ZER TRÖ /
WANG LHA RIG NGA DUR KHAR CHEN DRANG T

Light radiates from the HUNG at my heart, inviting the five buddhas of empowerment into the sky in front of me.



OFFERINGS

၁၇၂၃ ၁၇၂၄ ၁၇၂၅ ၁၇၂၆ ၁၇၂၇

OM BAZ RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SVO HA / OM BAZ RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SVO HA

‘ଆମେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

OM BAZ RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SVO HA / OM BAZ RA GHAN DE PRA TI TSA SVO HA

ਜੰਮੁ ਕੈ ਬੀਨੁ ਪੁਰੀ ਤੁਸੁ

OM BAZ RA NE WI TE PRA TI TSA SVQ HA

ଜୀବନରେ ସମ୍ପଦ କୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ଏହି କୁଣ୍ଡଳମା

OM SAR VARA THA GA TA A BHJ KHIN TSA TU MAM

Then request the empowerment: OM SAR VARA THA GA TA A BHI KHIN TSA TU MAM

।ବୈଶାଶନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନମଦିକୁର୍ମିଷା ।ଶୁମାଧିଷ୍ଠନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନମା

ZHE SÖL TAB PE WANG LHA RIG NGA YI / BUM PA DÜ TSI GANG WA CHAG TU NAM
The buddhas of empowerment hold vases of wisdom nectar with which they
give the empowerment, reciting:

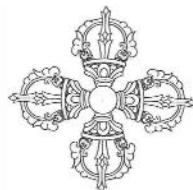
ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିଗନ୍ଧାମାୟିଶ୍ଵରୀଏତ୍ତୁ

OM SAR VA TA THA GA TA A BHI SHE KA TA SA MA YA SHRI YE HUNG

।ବୈଶାଶନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନମଦିକୁର୍ମିଷା ।ଶୁମାଧିଷ୍ଠନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନମା

WANG KUR TRI DAG CHU HLAG GYEN KYIL LE / MI KYÖ U GYEN WANG LHA RANG LA THIM
Thus, my body, voice, and mind are completely purified and filled with wisdom nectar, which overflows and
forms Akshobhya as an ornament on the crown of my head.

Then all the buddhas of empowerment dissolve into me.



OFFERINGS

ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିକୁର୍ମିଷା ।ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିକୁର୍ମିଷା

OM BAZ RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SVO HA / OM BAZ RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SVO HA
ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିକୁର୍ମିଷା ।ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିକୁର୍ମିଷା

OM BAZ RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SVO HA / OM BAZ RA GHAN DE PRA TI TSA SVO HA
ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିକୁର୍ମିଷା

OM BAZ RA NE WI TE PRA TI TSA SVO HA

ॐ ସର୍ଵତଃପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରାହ୍ମିନୀତିକୁର୍ମିଷା

OM SAR VA RA THA GA TA A BHI KHIN TSA TU MAM

Then request the empowerment: OM SAR VA RA THA GA TA A BHI KHIN TSA TU MAM

PRAISE

॥ ପଦ୍ମଶରୀରଶାମସୁନ୍ଦରଶାରତିଶ୍ୟାମୁଶାରୀଦା ॥ ଶଶଦ୍ୟଶ୍ଵରଶାଶ୍ରିମହନ୍ତିର୍ଯ୍ୟକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମକ୍ଷେତ୍ର ॥

DE SHEG THU TOB CHIG DÜ SHING / SANG WA NGAG KYI DZÖ DZIN CHOG

The combined power and energy of all the buddhas,
the supreme holder of the treasure of the secret teachings,

ད୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲା ଏହାର ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଦେଖିଲା ଯାହାରେ

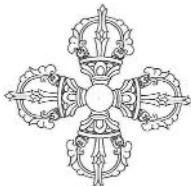
DU GEG MA LÜ DÜL DZE PA / DOR JE DZIN LA CHAG TSEL TÖ

the subjugator of all the maras and obscurers without exception:

I praise and pay homage to Vajrapani.

। རྒྱྲླྷ རྩླྷ ཡ རྒྱྲླྷ རྩླྷ སୁ དେ ພ རྩླྷ དେ ບ୍ରିମ ພ ຕେ ສାରଶ ສୁ ວ ວମାଦିଶ ພ རྩླྷ ຖୁ ສାରଶ ພ ດ ຕେ ।

Meditate for as long as possible in this arising stage on the deity's body as an illusion (the inseparability of form and emptiness - the nature of wisdom). When tired of this, make an effort to recite the mantra.



MANTRA RECITATION

THUG KAR HUNG THAR NGAG TRENG YE SU KOR / WÖ TRÖ GYEL WA KÜN CHÖ JIN LAB DÜ
At my heart is a HUNG, surrounded by the mantra HUNG BAZRA PHAT in black, circling clockwise

LAR YANG THUG KAT GAG LE WÖ ZER TRÖ / DRO TRUG DRIB JANG SANG DAG SA LA KÖ
and radiating light that makes offerings to all the buddhas and bodhisattvas. Their wisdom,
compassion, energy, and power return to me in the form of light and are absorbed.

ପ୍ରିକ' ସାମନାକତ୍ତ୍ଵଦଶକୁଣ୍ଡପାଦ' ସା | କ୍ରୀମ୍ୟତ୍ତ୍ଵଦଶକୁଣ୍ଡପାଦ' ସା |

TRIN LE THAM CHE YONG SU DRUB PA LE / TSUR DÜ NGAG TRENG SA BON CHE LA THIM
Again, light radiates to all sentient beings and purifies all phenomena. The suffering, obscurations, and diseases of all sentient beings of the six realms are completely purified and those beings are established in the state of the Lord of Secrets. Thus accomplish all virtuous activities. The light then returns and is absorbed into the seed syllable and the mantra.

Meditating in this way, recite the mantra as many times as possible.



הַלְלוּ

HUNG BAZRA PHAT

၁၂၅

HUNG

དྲୟିଷଶ୍ୱରଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚ୍ଛନ୍ନ ହେଲାମୁଣ୍ଡଳରେ ଏହାକିମଙ୍କାରୀ ହେଲାମୁଣ୍ଡଳରେ

At the end, repeat the 100-syllable mantra at least three times, while ringing the bell.

DISSOLUTION

॥**ପ୍ରେସାରକୁମାର ଏବଂ ପକ୍ଷିକାଶକାରାଜୁ ପାରେଶାରା ।**ମହାକାଶକୁମାର ଏବଂ ପକ୍ଷିକାଶକାରାଜୁ ॥

YE SHE PA NAM RANG ZHIN NE SU SHEG / DAM TSIG NÖ CHÜ MI MIG TONG PAR GYUR

The wisdom beings return to their natural state. Outer phenomena dissolve into the sentient

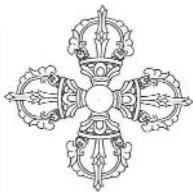
beings, who dissolve into me. I dissolve into the HUNG in my heart.

In its turn, it dissolves slowly from the bottom up into the all-pervading emptiness.

Rest in the unobsured, uncreated state as long as possible.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ

Then arise as the Lord of Secrets and recite dedication prayers.



ପ୍ରକାଶମାଲା

DEDICATION

||**ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ପ୍ରକାଶନ**|| ||**ଶଶିହରମରିଷାର୍ଥୀ**||

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / SANG WA'I DAG PO DRUB GYUR CHIG
Through the virtue of this practice, may I achieve Vajrapani's great realization,

॥**ବ୍ୟାପକିତିରୁଦ୍ଧମୁଖୀ** ॥**ବ୍ୟାପକିତିରୁଦ୍ଧମୁଖୀ** ॥

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LÜ PA / DE YI SA LA GÖ PAR SHOG
and to this state may I come to lead every sentient being - not one left behind.

*If you wish, you may say other prayers as well.
Then with confidence in yourself as Vajrapani, enter into the four actions.*

॥
[Text in Tibetan script]
॥

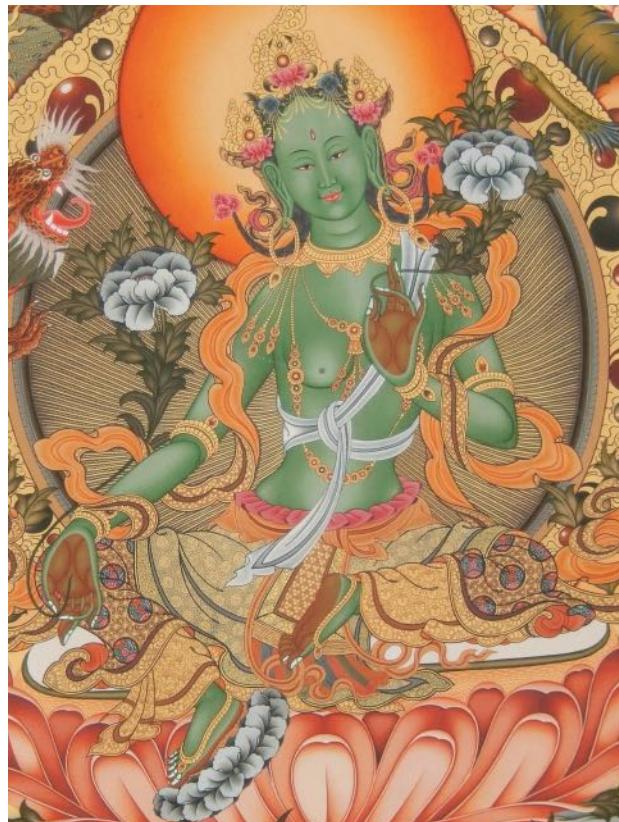
This is taken from the traditional teachings of Master Jigten Sumgyi Dorje and was written by Konchog Trinley Sangpo, the second Drigung Kyabgon Chetsang Rinpoche, to fulfill the wishes of those interested. This was translated by Khenchen Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltsen with the help of Michael Taylor at the Tibetan Meditation Center in Washington, DC on July 8, 1987.

The text was put in verse form by Venerable Khenchen Rinpoche in November 1991
at Ratnashri Dharmachakra near Frederick, MD.



୭୭ ଗୁରୁତ୍ବାନ୍ତିକାମନିକୁଳାନ୍ତିକାପାଶାନ୍ତିକାଦୂଷଣିକାପାଶାନ୍ତିକା

The Regular Practice of (Green) Tara called The Source of All Activities



INTRODUCTION

Chenrezig is an emanation of Buddha Amitabha's compassion, and Tara is an emanation of his wisdom.

Chenrezig cultivated indomitable courage to benefit all sentient beings until samsara was emptied.

For limitless kalpas, he benefited sentient beings by bringing them to the state of liberation. However, the total number of sentient beings did not decrease. One day, he became exhausted and tears came to his eyes. Being overwhelmed by the suffering of sentient beings, these two tears became Tara and Bhrikuti. Tara said to him, "I will protect those who fear the suffering of samsara. Don't worry, I will protect them." Thus, she works together with Chenrezig to benefit sentient beings.

Buddha Vairochana made the *Twenty-one Verses of Praise to Tara* and taught many Tara tantra teachings. She has countless manifestations with different numbers of faces and hands. Acharya Ashvagosha said, "The body of Tara manifests in many forms, such as Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, wrathful forms, peaceful forms, Uma Deva, and so forth, Mamaki, Tara, Pantari, Buddha Lotsani, and so on, depending on the level of sentient beings. She is the basis of the manifestation of all female deities." In India, she manifested as Mayadevi, the mother of Buddha Shakyamuni, Gelongma Palmo, Lady Mandarawa, and so forth. In Tibet, she appeared as Dakini Yeshe Tsogyal, Machig Lobdrön, Achi Chokyi Drolma, and many of the abbesses of the Drigung Terdrom nunnery. Just hearing her name with devotion frees one from the eight or sixteen fears. Practicing her meditation and reciting her mantra dispels all obstacles. One will be born in Dewachen, the pure land of Buddha Amitabha.

ଆ ଅଞ୍ଚଳୀ କୁପୁରୀ ପିତାମହ ଦୁଃଖାଶାତିଶ୍ୟାମ କୁଶାଶୁଦ୍ଧିପାତ୍ରିଶବ୍ଦିଯୁମାକେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ

OM SVASTI! The embodiment of all the Victorious One's activities, the great mother of the buddhas of the three times, the supreme object of hope for the beings of these degenerate times:

ଶ୍ରୀଶାନୁଷ୍ଠାନ୍ତିର୍ମାଣକାରୀ ପରିଷଦ୍ ପରିଷଦ୍ ପରିଷଦ୍

I surrender to the Noble One. Please grant the ordinary and extraordinary achievements!

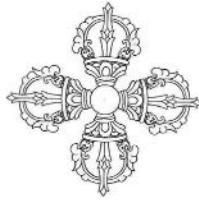
।।শক্ষণ্যিন্দ্ৰমুকুৰুদ্বৰ্ষণশামৰি শুক্ৰুক্ষেত্ৰে কুন্তুকৈ পূর্বৰূপকৰ্ণ পৰিষ্কৃতুদ্বৰ্ষণশামৰি সন্ধিৰ শুক্ৰুক্ষেত্ৰে পৰিষ্কৃতু

༄༅· རྒྱ· རྩྷ· རྩྷ· རྩྷ· རྩྷ· རྩྷ· རྩྷ·

In an appropriate place in front of an image of Tara, perform all the offerings that you can arrange.

શ્રીમતા દવ્યા-શ્રીમતા મણ્ણે-શ્રીમતા એશાન-મનુષ-બનુષ-દશાંભી-કૃત્તિ-દવ્યા-દવ્યા-દવ્યા-

Sit in a comfortable place with a relaxed mind. Establish the mind in the four foundations, take refuge, cultivate bodhicitta, and engage in deity yoga.



REFUGE AND CULTIVATION OF BODHICITTA

।।**ପକ୍ଷା-ଶୁଦ୍ଧ-ଗୁରୁ-ଦୂଷ-ଦେଶ-ମନ୍ଦି-ଭୁକ୍-କେଶ-ବ୍ୟ-।।** **ପିତ୍ତୁ-ପିତ୍ତୁ-ଦୂଷ-ଶ୍ଵର-ଶ୍ଵର-ଶ୍ଵର-ଶ୍ଵର-ମନୀ।।**

CHOG SUM KÜN DÜ PHAG MA'I LHA TSOG LA / JANG CHUB BAR DU DAG SOG KYAB SU CHI

To the assembly of the Bhagawati deities, the embodiment of the Triple Gem,

I and others take refuge until enlightenment is achieved.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ

DRO KUN SI PA'I JIG TSOG LE KYOB CHIR / JANG CHUB SEM NYI DAM PA RAB KYE DO
In order to protect all sentient beings from the fears of samsara, I cultivate the two types of bodhicitta.

स्त्रीप्रश्नम्।

Recite three times.

MEDITATION ON EMPTINESS

ଅଁ-ଶର୍ମିତ୍ତା-କବିତା-ଶାସ୍ତ୍ର-ଅଧ୍ୟାତ୍ମିକି ।।

OM SHUN YA TA JÑA NA BAZ RA SVA BHA VA AT MA KO HAM

VISUALIZATION

「**藏文**、**蒙古文**、**漢文**、**梵文**、**西夏文**、**突厥文**、**粟特文**、**回鹘文**、**契丹文**、**高麗文**」

ZUNG DZIN DÜ PA'I CHÖ NAM TONG PAR JANG /
TONG PA'I NGANG LE SUNG KHOR YANG PA'I Ü

All the phenomena of grasping and fixation dissolve into emptiness

The vast protections manifest from that

၁၃၈၂ ခ ၁၁၁၂ ၁၁၁၃ ၁၁၁၄ ၁၁၁၅ ၁၁၁၆ ၁၁၁၇ ၁၁၁၈ ၁၁၁၉

PE DAT TENG NA RANG RIG TAM JANG GU / WÖ ZER TRÖ TE DBO DRUG DRIB PA JANG

emptiness. At the center are a lotus and moon disc.

On that is a green TAM, the nature of my awareness.

GYEL CHÖ TSUR DÜ RANG NYI PHAG MAI KU / ZHEI CHIG CHAG NYI CHOG JIN LUT PAI DZIN

Light radiates and purifies the obscurations of all sentient beings.

It then makes offerings to all the buddhas and returns

ZHAB NYI CHE KYIL GYING TAB ZHÖN NU'I TSUL /
JANG NGÖN TAR DANG RAT NA'I DO SHEL CHEN

I become Tara with one face and two arms in the giving mudra, holding a green lotus. My two legs are in the half-lotus posture, with a dignified youthful form, blue-green in color, wearing silken robes

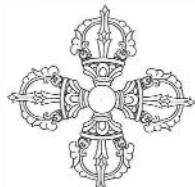
TSEN PE WÖ TRO LONG CHÖ DZOG PA'I KU / NE SUM DRU SUM WÖ ZER CHOG KÜN TRÖ
and jewel ornaments, radiating light, in the sambhogakaya form.

Light manifests in all directions from the three syllables in the three places,

କୁରୁତ୍ୟାକ୍ଷମାନ୍ତ୍ରିକ୍ ଯକ୍ଷେଦିଶ୍ଵର୍ ତେବ୍ ସଦ୍ୟ ଯଥିମ୍ଭା । ତୁମ୍ଭା ଶଶୁଦ୍ଧ ସଦ୍ୟ ଶଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପ୍ରୀତିମ୍ଭା ।

GYEL KÜN KHYEN TSE'I WÖ ZER RANG LA TIM / DÜ SUM DE SHEG RANG ZUK YUM CHEN MO
bringing all the buddhas' wisdom, compassion, and activities, which dissolve into me.

I become the embodiment of the sugatas of the three times.



ସଂକଷିତ

OFFERINGS

ଅନ୍ତର୍ମାଧ୍ୟକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ଏହାରେ ଆଜିମଧ୍ୟ ମହିନେ ପରିଦ୍ୱାରା

OM AR YA TA RE TA SA PA RI WA RA AR GHAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ଅଁ-ଖୁବ୍ୟ-କୁ-ଶ-ପୁ-ର-ମୁହୁ-ମି-ଶ-

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PAD YAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ଜୀବନରୁ କୁଳାଶପ୍ରମିଳା ରାଜମହିଳା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ अर्यानुरसामूर्त्यनुष्टुप् तिक्ष्णमूर्त्य

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ अर्यानुरसामूर्त्यनुष्टुप् तिक्ष्णमूर्त्य

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ अर्यानुरसामूर्त्यनुष्टुप् तिक्ष्णमूर्त्य

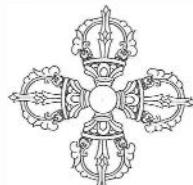
OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA GHAN DE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ अर्यानुरसामूर्त्यनुष्टुप् तिक्ष्णमूर्त्य

OM AR YE TA RE SA PA RI WA RA NAI WI TE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ अर्यानुरसामूर्त्यनुष्टुप् तिक्ष्णमूर्त्य

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA SHAP TA PRA TI TSA SWA HA



॥
॥
॥

PRAISE

॥
॥
॥

LHA DANG LHA MIN CHÖ PEN GYI / ZHAB KYI PE MO LA TÜ NE

The crowns of gods and demigods pay homage to your lotus feet.

॥
॥
॥

PHONG PA KÜN LE DRÖL DZE MA / DROL MA YUM LA CHAG TSEL TÖ
You who liberate from all unfavorable conditions: I praise and prostrate to Mother Tara.

MANTRA RECITATION

[Tibetan Mantra in Tibetan script]

THUG KAR DA TENG TAM JANG NGAG KYI KOR / CHÖ TRIN GYEL KÜN CHÖ TE JIN LAB DÜ
On a moon disc at the heart level is a TAM syllable surrounded by the mantra, radiating light to

[Tibetan Mantra in Tibetan script]

NANG TONG YER ME RAB JAM GYEL WAI ZHEL / LAR YANG NGAG LE WÖ ZER PAG ME TRÖ

All the buddhas, bringing back the blessings that dissolve into me, revealing the inseparability of appearance and emptiness, the nature of infinite qualities of all buddhas.

[Tibetan Mantra in Tibetan script]

CHI NÖ DE CHEN NANG CHÜ KYE DRO NAM /
PHAG MA'I KUR GYUR NGAG KYI RANG DRA DROG

Again, infinite light radiates from the mantra, and transforms all outer phenomena into Dewachen, all beings into Tara's form, all reciting the secret mantra.



ॐ तारे तुरतारे तुरस्वा

OM TA RE TU TA RE TU RE SVA HA

ब्रह्माण्डमाण्डलाण्डोऽनुष्ठाना

Recite the mantra as many times as possible.

ॐ

TAM

ଓକ୍ତିଯା

OFFERINGS

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA AR GHAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ପା ଦ୍ୟା ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PAD YAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଦୁଃଖ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA GHAN DE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YE TA RE SA PA RI WA RA NAI WI TE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ଶା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA SHAP TA PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ଓକ୍ତିଯା

PRAISE

ଲା ଦା ଲା ମି ଚୋ ପେ ଗ୍ୟି / ଜାବ କ୍ୟି ପେ ମୋ ଲା ତୁ ନେ

LHA DANG LHA MIN CHÖ PEN GYI / ZHAB KYI PE MO LA TÜ NE
The crowns of gods and demigods pay homage to your lotus feet.

ପଞ୍ଚ ଦୂଷିତ ଦୂଷିତ ଦୂଷିତ ଦୂଷିତ / ପଞ୍ଚ ଦୂଷିତ ଦୂଷିତ ଦୂଷିତ

PHONG PA KÜN LE DRÖL DZE MA / DROL MA YUM LA CHAG TSEL TÖ
You who liberate from all unfavorable conditions: I praise and prostrate to Mother Tara.

पश्चिमा

DISSOLUTION

CHI NANG NÖ CHÙ WÖ ZHU RANG LA THIM / RANG YANG MI MIG MA CHO CHO KYI YING

All outer and inner phenomena melt into light and dissolve into me.

I also melt into the non-referential,

ସିଦ୍ଧାଶଶୟର୍କର୍ମକଣ୍ଠଶ୍ଵରପଦକୋ ଷମ୍ବଲପରେଶପଶୁଦ୍ଧିଶ୍ରୀମୁଖକୋ

WÖ SEL DÖN DAM CHÖ KU DE WA CHE / THA MEL SHE PA NANG SÌ CHAG GYA CHE

unfabricated dharmadhatu, the ultimate clear light dharmakaya, the great bliss.

All is in the Mahamudra state - the ordinary mind.

ବେଶ-କ୍ରମଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ଦୟ-ସଂକ୍ଷିପ୍ତ ।

Rest in the nature of mind-as-such.

୮୩

DEDICATION

[[শৈশবে কুমাৰ পূর্ণ পুরুষ হ'ল শুধু তাই।]]

GE WA DI DANG KHOR DEY SAG YÖ KYI / KHA NYAM MA GEN DRO WA YÖ DO CHOG

By this virtue, the virtues accumulated in samsara and nirvana, and the innate nature, may all mother sentient beings, countless as infinite space, attain the form of Noble Tara,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା ପାତା

DUG NGA RANG DREL YE SHE CHEN PO'I LONG /
GAG DRUB DREL WA'I PHAG MA'I KU THOB SHOG

free from rejection and acceptance, the state of great wisdom that is liberated from the five poisons.

॥
॥

Adorn the practice with this and other dedication prayers.

This regular Noble Tara's meditation practice was composed by Khenchen Rinpoche, Konchog Gyatshen at the repeated requests of several practitioners, in the Tibetan King year of 2120 and Rabjung 17, Water Bird year, the first month, 28th day (March 20, 1993). By this virtue, may all limitless sentient beings in the conventional level be free from all undesirable conditions, and ultimately may they achieve the omniscient state of the Victorious One.



The Short Meditation on White Tara called The Stream of Nectar



। རྒྱତ୍ତିଦେଶୁଦ୍ଧାଦ୍ଵାରାପାରାମାର୍ଥଦ୍ଵାରାନେବା । କିନ୍ତୁଷାମହମାର୍ଥୀଏହିଭିତ୍ତିରୁଥିଲା ।

*Not rising in the east, not possessing the image of animals but with
the smile of rays of light that causes the*

। ରୂପକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱିରୁତ୍ସାହିତ୍ୟଦ୍ଵାରାନେବା । ଯତ୍ତାଗ୍ନିଦ୍ୱାରାମହମାର୍ଥଦ୍ଵାରାନେବା ।

night-blooming lily of wisdom in my mind to open. I prostrate to Tara.

। ପରିଦ୍ରାଙ୍ଗକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାମହମାର୍ଥଦ୍ଵାରାନେବା । ମହାପରିଦ୍ରାଙ୍ଗକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାମହମାର୍ଥଦ୍ଵାରାନେବା ।

। ଶମାଦସମାଧି ।

*Whoever wishes to manifest the activities of White Tara should, in a suitable place, make an altar
upon which is an image of Tara*

। ଶମାଦସମାଧିକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାନେବା । ଦ୍ୱାର୍ଥକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାନେବା ।

*and perform the offerings. The practitioner, sitting properly in a comfortable place,
recites the refuge prayers.*

REFUGE AND CULTIVATION OF BODHICITTA

। ଅନ୍ତର୍ମାକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାମହମାର୍ଥୀଭୁତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରା । ଏହିମାଖିତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରାମହମାର୍ଥୀଭୁତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରା ।

SANG GYE CHÖ TSHOG KÜN GYI NGÖ / CHOM DEN DE MA'I LHA TSOG LA
I and all sentient beings take refuge in the noble assembly of bhagavati deities,

। ଯତ୍ତାଗ୍ନିଦ୍ୱାରାମହମାର୍ଥଦ୍ଵାରାନେବା । ପରିଦ୍ରାଙ୍ଗକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାନେବା ।

DAG DANG KHA NYAM SEM CHEN NAM / JANG CHUB BAR DU KYAB SU CHI
the embodiment of the Buddha, Dharma, and Sangha, until enlightenment is reached.

। ଯତ୍ତାଗ୍ନିମାର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ଵାରା ।

Recite three times.

। ଯତ୍ତାଗ୍ନିମାର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ଵାରାମହମାର୍ଥୀଭୁତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରା । ଏହିମାଖିତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରାମହମାର୍ଥୀଭୁତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରା ।

MA GYUR KHA NYAM DRO DI DAG / DE DEN DUG NGEL KÜN DREL NE
May all sentient beings, who have been our mothers, limitless as space,

possess happiness and be free from suffering.

। ଯୁଦ୍ଧକୁଣ୍ଡାଦ୍ୱାରାମହମାର୍ଥୀଭୁତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରା । ଏହିମାଖିତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରାମହମାର୍ଥୀଭୁତ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାରା ।

NYUR DU PHAG MA DROL MA YI / GHO PHANG CHOG LA GÖ PAR GYI
Swiftly will I help them attain the ultimate state of Tara.

। ଯତ୍ତାଗ୍ନିମା ।

Recite three times

Meditate in the state free from the duality of subject and object.

VISUALIZATION

SANG JANG TONG PA'I NGANG LE NI / SUNG WA'I GUR KHANG YANG PA'I U
From the purified emptiness manifests the vast protection mansion. In its center
blossoms a lotus flower

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରକୁ ପରିଶୋଭନାମୁଣ୍ଡା ଏଥିରେ କହିଲୁ ଯଦିକୁ ଛାଇ

CHU KYE GYE PAT GE SAR U / SIL ZER CHEN GYI DEN TENG DU
on which is a moon disc seat. On this rests a brilliant white TAM syllable,

TAM YIG KAR LE WÖ TRÖ PE / DRO WA'I DÖN CHE LAR WÖ DÜ
radiating light that benefits all sentient beings. The light returns and is
absorbed into the syllable TAM.

[[ଆନ୍ଦୁତୀଶ୍ୱରମହାକାଳିଶ୍ଵର]] [ଶନାତନୀମହାକାଳିଶ୍ଵର]

KE CHIG RANG RIG DROL MA'I KU / GANG RI'I DOG CHEN ZHI DZUM DEN
Instantly I become Tara of snow-mountain color, smiling and having one face

ZHEL CHIG CHAG NYI DZE PA'I KU / DAR DANG RAT NE DO SHEL CHEN
two arms, and graceful beauty. Clad in silken robes and adorned with jewel ornaments,

ପ୍ରିସାମ୍ୟନାମହାଶ୍ଵିରାପ୍ୟନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଯା । ବ୍ୟାଶାନତ୍ରୀଶାର୍ଦ୍ଧଶ୍ଵିରାପଣୀପାତ୍ରଶ୍ଵି

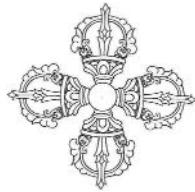
CHAG YE CHOG JIN YON UT PAL / ZHAB NYI DOR KYIL SIL ZER GYI
my right hand displays the supreme attainment-bestowing mudra, and the left holds a blue lotus.
My legs are folded gracefully in the vajra position, and behind me is a moon disc.

「**ਕੁਣਾਈ ਵਿਚ ਪ੍ਰਤਿ ਸਾਰਾ ਸਾਡਾ ਧਨ**」 ਅਤੇ «**ਪਿਆਸ ਸ਼ੁਮਾਰੀ ਵਿਚ ਪ੍ਰਤਿ ਸਾਡਾ ਧਨ**»।

GYAB YÖL DANG DEN NE SUM LE / YIG SUM WÖ TRÖ RANG ZHIN GYI
From the three special places, the three syllables radiate light, inviting the many wisdom deities from all
directions who appear in the sky before me.

। ଶରସରାଶ୍ଵରନୁଦ୍ରାମହିନ୍ଦିତିରାଷ୍ଟ୍ରା

NE NE CHEN TRANG CHÒ CHING TÖ
I make offerings and give praise.



મન્ત્રા

OFFERINGS

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YA TA RE TA SA PA RI WA RA AR GHAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PAD YAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

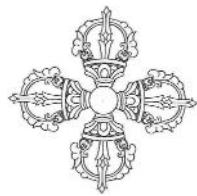
OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA GHAN DE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YE TA RE SA PA RI WA RA NAI WI TE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ અરૂપા હૃતે શાસ્ત્રે ભરતી પ્રતીક્ષે શાસ્ત્રા

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA SHAP TA PRA TI TSA SWA HA



བ්‍රිත්‍යා

PRAISE

। བ්‍රිත්‍යා ཤී ຕැ ດ ພ ບ ສ්‍රී ສ ໃ | ອ ວ ສ ສ ປ ພ ດ ມ ຢ ພ ທ ສ ໃ |

LHA DANG LHA MIN CHÖ PEN GYI / ZHAB KYI PE MO LA TÜ NE

The crowns of gods and demigods pay homage to your lotus feet.

। ອ ຩ ສ ພ ທ ຮ ພ ວ ສ ປ ພ ດ ມ ຢ ພ ທ ສ ໃ | ປ ສ ພ ມ ພ ມ ພ ວ ພ ທ ສ ປ ພ ທ ສ ໃ |

PHONG PA KÜN LE DRÖL DZE MA / DROL MA YUM LA CHAG TSEL TÖ

You who liberate from all unfavorable conditions: I praise and prostrate to Mother Tara.

। ອ ຩ ສ ພ ທ ຮ ພ ວ ສ ປ ພ ດ ມ ຢ ພ ທ ສ ໃ | ປ ສ ພ ມ ພ ມ ພ ວ ພ ທ ສ ໃ |

DZA HUNG BAM HO NYI ME TIM / LAR YANG THUG KA'I SA BON LE

DZA HUNG BAM HO.

All the enlightened beings dissolve inseparably into me.

Again, from the seed syllable in my heart,

। ອ ຩ ສ ພ ທ ຮ ພ ວ ສ ປ ພ ດ ມ ຢ ພ ທ ສ ໃ |

WÖ TRÖ WANG LHA CHEN TRANG TE

light radiates and invites the empowerment deities.

। ອ ຩ ສ ພ ທ ຮ ພ ວ ສ ປ ພ ດ ມ ຢ ພ ທ ສ ໃ |

OM SAR VA TA THA GA TA A BHI SHE KA TA SA MA YA SHRI YE HUNG

। ອ ຩ ສ ພ ທ ຮ ພ ວ ສ ປ ພ ດ ມ ຢ ພ ທ ສ ໃ |

WANG KUR GYE TAB RANG LA THIM

They grant the empowerment and dissolve into me.

四百九

MANTRA RECITATION

RANG NYI LHAR SEL THUG KA RU / KHOR LO TSIB DEN TE WA RU

In the heart chakra, of myself as Tara, is a wheel in the center of which is the white syllable TAM. The syllables of the mantra are resting on the spokes of the chakra. As I recite the mantra, it circles clockwise.

ପାତାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

TAM YIG KAR PO SEL WAI TSIB / NYING PÖ KOR WA YE KOR DU

Light radiates from the mantra, bringing the buddhas' blessings into me. I become the embodiment of all the buddhas.

KHOR WAR MIG LA NGAG DI DA

Light then radiates to all sentient beings. All their negative emotions are purified and they become White Tara.



۱۹

TAM

ଜୀବନରେ କୁଟୁମ୍ବରେ ମାତ୍ରାଯୁଦ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା ଶହେରରେ ଗୁରୁତ୍ବରେ

OM TA RE TU TA RE TU RE MA MA A YUR JÑA NA PUN YE PUSH TING KU RU SVA HA

विश्वामित्र

Recite many times.

ଓକ୍ତ୍ୟ

OFFERINGS

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE TA SA PA RI WA RA AR GHAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PAD YAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA GHAN DE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YE TA RE SA PA RI WA RA NAI WI TE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ଅର୍ ଯା ତା ରେ ତା ପା ରି ଓରା ଅର୍ ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତସା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM AR YA TA RE SA PA RI WA RA SHAP TA PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ଓକ୍ତ୍ୟ

PRAISE

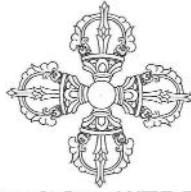
ଲା ଦା ଲା ମି ପ ଶ ତ ଦ ପ ଶ ଶି ଶା ବି ପ ଶ ଶି ପ ଦ ମ ଯ ଏ ନ ଦ ର ଶା

LHA DANG LHA MIN CHÖ PEN GYI / ZHAB KYI PE MO LA TÖ NE

The crowns of gods and demigods pay homage to your lotus feet.

ପି ଦ ଶ ପ ଶ ର ଯ ଶ ଶ ର ପ ମ ଦ ମ ା ଶ ର ପ ମ ଯ ମ ର ଶ ର ପ ଏ ଶ ର

PHONG PA KÜN LE DRÖL DZE MA / DROL MA YUM LA CHAG TSEL TÖ
You who liberate from all unfavorable conditions: I praise and prostrate to Mother Tara.



DISSOLUTION

༄༅ རྒྱ ད ག ར བ ན ད ལ ད མ ད བ ན ད བ ན

CHÖ CHING TÖ DE BA DZRA MU

I make the offerings, give praise, and then dissolve into the state of non-duality.

Meditate in the state of the mind-as-such.

DEDICATION

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / YI ZHI KHOR LO DRUB GYUR NE
By these virtuous deeds, may I quickly attain the wish granting wheel,

॥**ବ୍ରାହ୍ମତିଷା'ଶୁଦ୍ଧ'ମ'ସୁଶ'ତ୍ର ।** କି'ପୀ'ଶ'ତ୍ର'ବ୍ରାହ୍ମ'ଦ'ପ'ଶ'ଶେ ॥

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LÜ PA / DE YI SA LA GÖ PAR SHOG
and may all sentient beings without exception be established in that state.

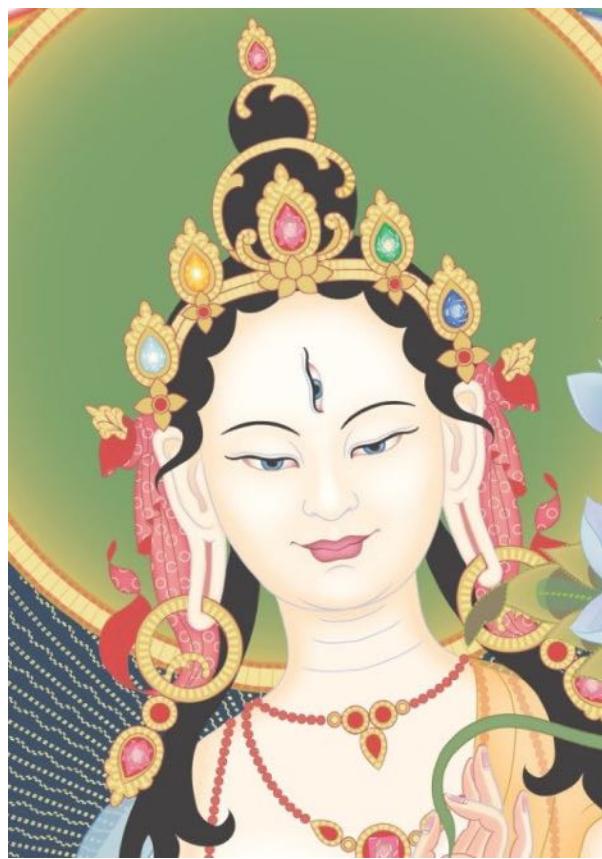
Seal the dedication by sharing the merit. This short Arya Tara sadhana was written by Vajradrik Konchog Trinley Sangpo in the Padma Wo (Lotus Light) palace at the request of Ven. Namdag Dorje. By this merit may all sentient beings attain enlightenment.

*This text was translated by Khenchen Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltsen
at the Tibetan Meditation Center.*



୭୭। ଅପାମନଙ୍ଗପଦ୍ମମଦେଶକ୍ଷୟପଦ୍ମପାତ୍ର

Supplication to the Seven Taras



མ་ञු·པ·པේ·ඩ·ඩි·ක්ස·ද්‍රි·සා·ව·
ယු·ම·හි·ත්‍රු·ත·ද්‍රූ·ම·ං·ඉ·ය·ම·චු·ගා·

MA KYE WA ME PEI CHÖ YING NA / YUM JE TSUN LHA MO DROL MA ZHUG
In the unborn Dharmadhatu abides the Reverend Mother, the deity Tara.

ද·ශී·මා·ත්‍ර·තු·ඩ·ය·ද·ස්·ම·
ද·ස·ද·ද්‍රි·ස·ය·තු·ය·ස·ං·ඉ·ය·

DE SEM CHEN KÜN LA DE TER MA / DAG JI PA KÜN LE KYAB TU SÖL
She bestows happiness on all sentient beings. I request her to protect me from all fears.

ද·ද·ක්·ස·ං·ඇ·ය·
ධ·ම·ං·ඉ·ය·

RANG CHÖ KU YIN PAR MA SHE PAR / SEM NYON MONG WANG DU GYUR PA YI
Through not understanding oneself as dharmakaya, one's mind is overpowered by the kleshas.

ມ·අ·ස·ර·ය·ර·ය·ම·ං·ඉ·ය·
යු·ම·ද්‍රූ·ම·ං·ඉ·ය·

MA KHOR WAR KYAM PA'I SEM CHEN LA / YUM LHA MO KHYÖ KYI KYAB TU SÖL
Our mothers, sentient beings, wander in samsara. Please protect them, Deity Mother.

ක්·ස·ං·ඇ·ය·
ස·ං·ඇ·ය·

CHÖ NYING NE GYÜ LA MA KYE PAR / THA NYE TSIG GI JE DRANG NE
If the meaning of Dharma is not born in one's heart, one just follows the
words of conventional meaning.

ශු·ය·ම·ස·ර·ද·ත·ය·
යු·ම·ය·ර·ද·ත·ය·

DRUB THA NGEN PE LÜ PA LA / YUM YANG DAG GI LHA MÖ KYAB TU SÖL
Some are deceived by dogma. Please protect them, Perfect Mother.

ද්‍රි·ස·ථ·ර·ද·ග·ර·ය·
ම·ං·ඉ·ය·

TOG PAR KA WA RANG GI SEM / THONG NE GOM PAR ME CHE PAR
It is difficult to realize one's mind. Some realize, but do not practice.

ච·ය·ද·ත·ය·
යු·ම·ද·ත·ය·

CHA WA NGEN PE YENG PA LA / YUM DREN PA'I LHA MO KYAB TU SÖL
Their minds wander to worldly activities. Please protect them, Deity Mother of Recollection.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରୁଦ୍ଧାତ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ ଏତେଶାଶ୍ରୀଦେଵିଷାକ୍ଷାଶାଶ୍ରୀଶା

SEM RANG JYUNG NYI ME YE SHE LA / NYI SU DZIN PA'I BAG CHAG KYI
Non-dual wisdom is the self-born mind. No matter what they do,

ହେଲୁରୁଦ୍ଧାତ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ ସୁଷାଶାତ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ

JI TAR CHE KYANG CHING PA NAM / THUG NYI ME KYI LHA MÖ KYAB TU SÖL
some are bound by the habits of grasping as duality. Please protect them,
Deity of Non-dual Wisdom.

ୟଦ୍ବାଶୀଦ୍ଵାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ଵାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ

YANG DAG GI DÖN LA NE CHE KYANG / GYU DRE KYI TEN DREL MI SHE PE
Although some abide in the perfect meaning, they don't realize the interdependence of cause and effect.

ସେଷାଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ଵାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ଵାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ

SHE CHE'I DÖ LA MONG PA LA / YUM KÜN KHYEN GYI LHA MÖ KYAB TU SÖL
They are ignorant of the meaning of objects of knowledge. Please protect them,
Omniscient Deity Mother.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରୁଦ୍ଧାତ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ

TRÖ DREL NAM KHA'I TSEN NYI CHEN / THAM CHE DE DANG YER ME KYING
The nature of space is free from boundaries. Nothing is different from that.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରୁଦ୍ଧାତ୍ରୀଶାପେଦ୍ୟିଷେଷାୟ

DA DUNG LOB MA'I GANG ZAG LA / YUM DZOG SANG GYE KYI KYAB TU SÖL
Still, practitioners and disciples don't realize this. Please protect them, Perfect Buddha Mother.

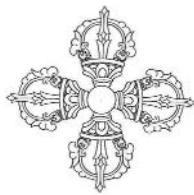
Once when Lord Jigten Sumgön was staying at Echung Cave, having attained Buddhahood, he had a vision of the Seven Taras. At that time he made this supplication prayer. This prayer has manifold magnificent blessings.



༄༅། ། ພຣະ ຖ්‍රාත්‍රී ສුද්ධි ທ්‍රේ ຖ්‍රාත්‍රී

Direct Realization of the Quick Path to Dewachen: the Regular Practice of Buddha Amitabha





REFUGE AND BODHICITTA CULTIVATION

ད' ཡི ۚ དྱැර' ພක්ෂ' ພණුම' ۖ ད' ພ' ພණුມា ۖ ສුවන් ພත්තා ອුමන් ພ' ສුවන් ພ' ມක්

NA MO KÖN CHOG SUM DANG TSA WA SUM / KYAB NE NAM LA KYAB SU CHI
Namo! I take refuge in all objects of refuge, the Three Jewels and the Three Roots.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୀ ପାଦିତୀ ହେଉଥିଲା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

DRO KÜN SANG GYE LA GÖ CHIR / JANG CHUB CHOG TU SEM KYE DO
In order to establish all sentient beings in the state of buddhahood, I cultivate the
mind to achieve enlightenment.

એવાણિ

Recite three times.

AH CHÖ NAM KYE ME NANG TONG DEL / MA CHÖ RIG TONG NYING JE CHE
AH! All dharmas are unborn, pervaded by the appearance-emptiness. Great compassion and

ଶୁଣ୍ଟିବେଳେ ପରିକାରିତା ଯଥାପଦ୍ମା କରିବାକୁ ପରିଷ୍ଠାନ

KUN NANG RIG PA'I CHO TRÜL LE / CHAG DREL PE MA DA WA'I TENG
awareness-emptiness are uncontrived. From within the manifestation of
all-pervading awareness appears

རྒྱ དେ རྒ དେ རྒ

RANG NYI THUG JE CHEN PO KAR / ZHEL CHIG CHAG ZHI THEL MO JAR
a moon disc on a lotus, the symbol of freedom from attachment. Upon the lotus and moon disc seat, I appear in the form of the Great Compassionate One, white with one face and four hands.

ସଧାର୍ଯ୍ୟକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ ପରମାଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଶବ୍ଦମ୍ଭାବିତ୍ତୁମନ୍ଦାଗୁଣା|

YE YÖN SHEL TRENG PE MA DZIN / LONG CHÖ DZOG PA'I GYEN NAM LUB

The first two hands are joined at the heart and hold the wish-fulfilling gem,
the second right hand holds a

ବ୍ୟାଷାତିଶାଦ୍ଵିଶ୍ଵିଷ୍ୟଗୁଦ୍ୟକୁଣା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଯାଦ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ|

ZHAB NYI DOR JE KYIL TRUNG ZHUG / NANG LA RANG ZHIN ME PAR GOM

crystal mala, and the left, a lotus. I am adorned with all the ornaments of
a sambhogakaya buddha and am

ମନ୍ତ୍ରମୂର୍ତ୍ତମ୍ଭବିଷ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଯାଦ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ|

DUN KHAR MA JYE TEG WA'I TRI / NA TSHOG PE MA DAB TONG DEL

seated in the vajra asana posture. I meditate on this appearance without substantial existence.

Above and in front of me is a lotus throne supported by peacocks,
upon which rests a multi-colored, thousand-petaled lotus.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରମୁଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାଶ୍ଵଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଯାଦ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ|

TSA DRANG DUNG SEL DA WA'I Ü / GYU YIG HRI MAR TRO DU LE

Upon the lotus are sun and moon discs that dispel the suffering of heat and cold.

In the center of the moon disc

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଯାଦ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ ମରମ୍ଭବିଷ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ|

GYEL WA KŪN DŪ WÖ PAG ME / MAR SEL PE MA RA GA'I DOG

Is a red seed syllable HRI, the primary cause. Light radiates out and returns to the HRI,
which transforms into

ବ୍ୟାଷାତିଶାଦ୍ଵିଷ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଯାଦ୍ୟବିତ୍ତମ୍ଭଦ୍ୱାହିନୀ|

ZHEL CHIG CHAG NYI NYAM SHAG TENG / LHUNG ZE DU TSI KANG WA DZIN

Buddha Amitabha, the embodiment of all the buddhas. He radiates ruby-red light, has one face
and two hands in the mudra of equipoise. He holds a bowl filled with wisdom nectar.

ශ්‍රී පාභ්‍රේ සාම්බුද්ධ මානුෂය අශ්‍රී පාභ්‍රේ සාම්බුද්ධ

KU LA CHÖ GÖ NAM SUM SOL / ZHAB NYI DOR JE KYIL TRUNG ZHUG

He wears the three Dharma robes and is seated in the vajra asana posture.

මක්ස් තෙ ද ද ඩ් මක්ස් ද ඩ් මක්ස් ද

TSHEN ZANG PE JE GYE CHU DZOG / Ö DANG ZI JI DAN PAR KYE

Fully adorned with the major and minor marks, he is radiant, glorious, noble, and exalted.

ශ්‍රී පාභ්‍රේ සාම්බුද්ධ මානුෂය අශ්‍රී පාභ්‍රේ සාම්බුද්ධ

YE SU THUG JE CHEN PO KAR / YÖN DU CHAG DOR KU DOG THING

To the right of Buddha Amitabha is white Chenrezig, and to the left is blue Vajrapani,

වැඩ් පි කු පු ප්‍රී පද ද න් ප්‍රී පැ ප්‍රී පද ද

ZHENG PA'I TSHUL GYI PAD DAR ZHUG / SANG GYE JANG CHUB SEM PA DANG
standing upon moon discs that rest on lotuses. These three are surrounded by a vast assembly of

තු ප්‍රී පද ද න් ප්‍රී පැ ප්‍රී පද ද න් ප්‍රී පැ ප්‍රී පද ද න් ප්‍රී පැ ප්‍රී පද ද න්

NYEN THÖ DRA CHOM TSHOG KYI KOR / TSO WO'I NE SUM DRU SUM LE
buddhas, bodhisattvas, and sravaka arhats. From the three syllables in the three centers,

ද ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ

Ö TRÖ DE CHEN ZHING KHAM NE / NANG THA KHOR CHE CHANG DRANG GYUR
light radiates to the realm of Dewachen, inviting Buddha Amitabha and his retinue.

හු ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ ඩ

HUNG HRI NUB CHOG DE WA CHEN GYI ZHING KHAM NE

CHOM DEN GÖN PO SANG GYE WÖ PAG ME

HUNG HRI / From the realm of Dewachen in the west,

O Lord Buddha Amitabha, please be seated on

དབྱଶ'དང' རྩྪ' ພର୍ଦ୍ଦକ' ພ' ສତେଷା ଶୁ' ଗନ୍ଧୀଯା ଶ୍ଵର' ପତ୍ର' ପକ୍ଷ' ତି' ଶ୍ଵର' ପତ୍ର' ພ' ପତ୍ରାଣା

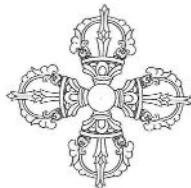
DAG DANG DRO WA'I DÖN LA SHEG SU SOL / KYON DREL PE MA NYI DA'I DEN LA ZHUG
this stainless throne of lotus, sun, and moon discs. I prostrate to you with
my body, speech, and mind

ସୁନ୍ଦର' ପିଦ' ଶାନ୍ତିମ' ଶୁନ୍ଦର' ପତ୍ର' ମ' ହୃଦୀ କ୍ଷେତ୍ରକୁମାର' ରୈଷା ଶ୍ଵର' ପତ୍ର' ପକ୍ଷ' ଦୟା ଦୟାଯା

LÜ NGAG YI SUM GÜ PE NA MO HO / CHÖ NAM RIG TONG DREL WA'I CHÖ PA BUL
for the benefit of myself and all sentient beings. I make offerings of all constituent phenomena,
free from the separation of awareness and emptiness.

ମୀ' ଦ୍ଵୀପ' ପତ୍ର' ପ୍ରତ୍ୟାମନା ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ' ପତ୍ର' ପତ୍ରାଣା ହୋହୁଁ' ଦ୍ୱୀପ' ଦ୍ୱୀପ' ପିଦ' ଶୁନ୍ଦର'

MI GE'I LE JE THAM CHE THÖ LO SHAG / DZA HUNG BAM HO DAM YE JER ME GYUR
I purify all nonvirtuous deeds. DZA HUNG BAM HO - the wisdom beings and
samaya beings become inseparably one.



ପତ୍ରାଣା

MANTRA RECITATION

ହ୍ରି' ଶୁଦ୍ଧମସଦ୍ଵେଷାଶାର' ପଦ' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର'

HRI NANG THA'I THUG KAR PE DA'I TENG / HRI THAR NGAG TRENG YE SU KHOR
HRI In the heart center of Buddha Amitabha is a lotus and moon disc,
upon which stands the seed syllable HRI,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵର' ପଦ' ପତ୍ର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର'

CHI NÖ DE WA CHEN GYI ZHING / NANG CHÜ SANG GYE SO SO'I KU
encircled by the mantra rotating to the right. In the realm of Dewachen, all sentient beings are in the form of

ଶ୍ଵର' ଶ୍ଵର'

DRA DRAG KYE ME NGAG KYI DRA / DREN RIG KYE ME CHÖ KYI KU /
DOR JE SUM GYI NGANG NE DE

Buddha Amitabha; all sound is the sound of unproduced mantra; full mindfulness-awareness
is the unborn dharmakaya state. Recite the mantra in this three-fold vajra state.



ॐ अमिता ह्रीः

OM AMI DEWA HRI

॥
॥
॥

HRIH

Recite as many times as possible

•
•
•

DISSOLUTION

ची नंग ओ चु त्शुर दु ते / नंग थे इ कु र थिम डे न्यि क्यि

CHI NANG Ö ZHU TSHUR DÜ TE / NANG THE'I KUR THIM DE NYI KYI
The entire outer universe and all sentient beings dissolve into light and are
absorbed into Buddha Amitabha in front of me.

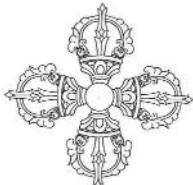
दग गि ने झि ला थिम पे / कु झि द्रुब जे नंग टोंग दांग

DAG GI NE ZHI LA THIM PE / KU ZHI DRUB JE NANG TONG DANG
From his four centers, light radiates and is absorbed into my four centers and,
by this, I am established in the four kayas.

खोर त्शोग त्शुर दु ओ चु / दग ला थिम पे क्ये मे लोंग /
नंग रिग ड्रेल वा ए मा हो

KHOR TSHOG TSHUR DÜ Ö DU ZHU / DAG LA THIM PE KYE ME LONG /
NANG RIG DREL WA E MA HO
In the state of unproduced emptiness-appearance, all surrounding figures
dissolve into Buddha Amitabha, who then melts into light that dissolves into me.
I receive all the excellent qualities of the buddhas. Rest in this unproduced state.

EH MA HO! How wonderful the state of inseparable appearance and emptiness!



ପାଞ୍ଚ

DEDICATION

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / WÖ PAG ME GÖN DRUB GYUR NE
By this virtuous practice, may I quickly realize Buddha Amitabha

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LÜ PA / DE YI SA LA GÖ PAR SHOG
and may all sentient beings, without exception, be established in that state.

କୁରୁକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହା ନିର୍ମାଣ କରିଛନ୍ତି ଯାହା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

This short meditation and recitation of Buddha Amitabha, arising from the state of the unproduced and the unobstructed, was written by the Bhikshu Lhotrol Dongtrul for the benefit of himself and other sentient beings. By this virtue, may it be beneficial to all.

*This sadhana of Buddha Amitabha was translated by
Khenchen Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltschen
in the month of May 1988 at the Drigung Kagyu Institute,
Jangchub Ling in Dehra Dun, India.*

藏文大藏经

BRIEF PRAYER TO BE REBORN IN THE BLISSFUL PURE LAND OF DEWACHEN

ଓ'ମାର୍କ ମ'ରକ'ର'ଶନ୍ତିଶ'କୁଶ'ଶୁଦ୍ଧ'ମ'ପରିଯଶ'ନା'। ଶଯଶ'ଶୁଦ୍ଧ'ମ'ପରିଯଶ'ହ'କେବ'ିନ'ନା'।

EH MA HO / NGO TSAR SANG GYE NANG WA THA YE DANG /
YE SU JO WO THUG JE CHEN PO DANG

Eh Ma Ho! In the center is the marvelous Buddha Amitabha of Boundless Light,
on the right side is the Lord of Great Compassion.

শিষ্যক'নু'শিমশ'দ'ব'ম'স'ক'ে'ব'শ'ব'ক'ম'শ'য'। শ'ব'ক'নু'শ'দ'শ'ম'শ'দ'ব'ম'ব'ব'ব'শ'ব'ক'নু'শ'

YON DU SEM PA THU CHEN THOB NAM LA / SANG GYE JANG SEM PAG ME KHOR GYI KOR
On the left is the Lord of Powerful Means. All are surrounded by limitless buddhas and bodhisattvas.

བདි ཤ්වී དේ ພක ར བ ས ལ ཉ ག ཕ དྷ མ དྷ ཏ ཏ ཏ

DE KYI NGO TSAR PAG TU ME PA YI / DE WA CHEN ZHE CHA WA'I ZHING KHAM DER
Immeasurable peace and happiness is the Blissful Pure Land of Dewachen.

བ ད ས ལ ཨ ཤ ལ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

DAG ZHEN DI NE TSE PHÖ GYUR MA THAG / KYE WA ZHEN GYI BAR MA CHÖ PA RU
When I and all beings pass from samsara, may we be born there without taking samsaric rebirth.

ද ད ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

DE RU KYE NE NANG THA'I ZHEL THONG SHOG / DE KE DAG GI MON LAM TAB PA DI
May I have the blessing of meeting Amitabha face to face.

ශ්‍රී ප්‍රජාතාන්ත්‍රික මහා මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත්

CHOG CHUI SANG GYE JANG SEM THAM CHE KYI /
GEG ME DRUB PAR JIN GYI LAB TU SOL

By the power and blessings of the Buddhas and Bodhisattvas of the ten directions,
may I attain this aspiration without hindrance.

හ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

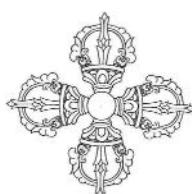
TA YA THA / PAN TSA DRI YA AH WA BO DHA NA YA SWA HA

ව ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

JANG CHUB SEM CHOG RIN PO CHE / MA KYE PA NAM KYE GYUR CHIG
Bodhicitta, the excellent and precious mind: where it is unborn, may it arise;

ශ්‍රී ප්‍රජාතාන්ත්‍රික මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත් මහත්

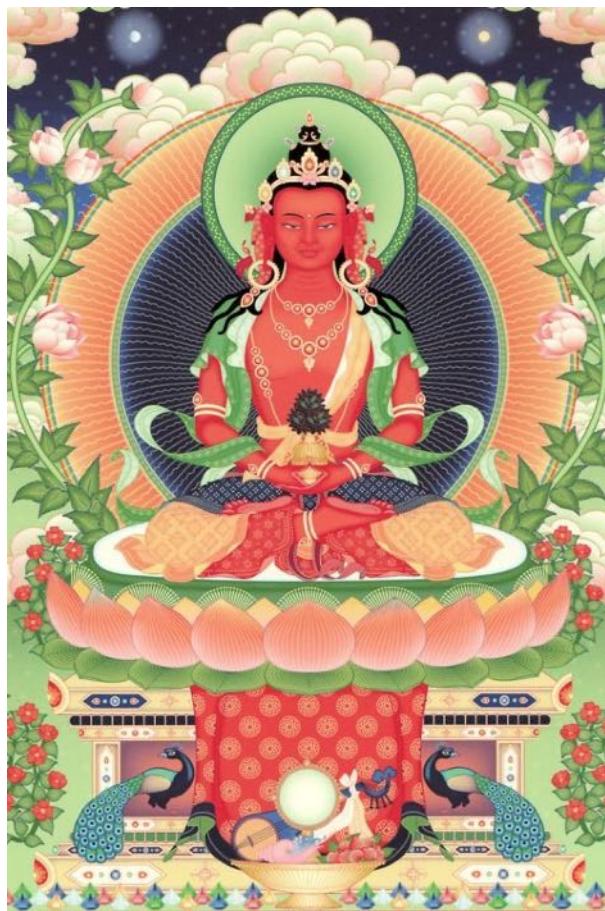
KYE PA NYAM PA ME PAR YANG / GONG NE GONG DU PHEL WAR SHOG
where it is born, may it not decline, but ever increase higher and higher

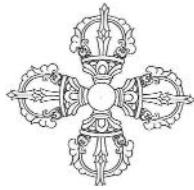




༄༅། ། ພຣະ ອຸນ້າ ແກ້ວ ດັບ ພຣະ ອຸນ້າ ໃຫ້ ປູນ ໄດ້ ພຣະ ອຸນ້າ ດັບ ພຣະ ອຸນ້າ

A Very Brief Practice of Amitayus, the Buddha of Boundless Life





ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଗତ ପରିଷକ୍ଷଣାଙ୍କ ମଧ୍ୟ ଦେଖିଲୁଛନ୍ତି ।

JIG TEN DREN PA'I TSO WO TSE PAG ME / DU MIN CHI WA MA LÜ JOM DZE PA'I
Boundless Life, principal guide of this world, the one who saves all
sentient beings from untimely death,

ସର୍ବକୁମାର ପଦ୍ମନାଭ ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର

GON ME DUG NGEL GYUR PA NAM KYI KYAB /
SANG GYE TSE PAG ME LA CHAG TSEL LO
refuge for helpless, suffering beings: I prostrate to Buddha Amitayus.

LONG MANTRA

ଜୀବମ୍ବନ୍ଧାଶ୍ଵତ୍ରାଶ୍ଵନ୍ଧିମିହଞ୍ଚିଲୁକୁଳାନ୍ତୁପିକିଷ୍ଟନ୍ତେହଙ୍କର୍ମ୍ୟା ହବୁଶାନ୍ତ୍ୟା ଅନ୍ତର୍ଗ୍ରହଣ୍ୟା ହତ୍ସା

OM NA MO BHA GA WA TE AH PA RI MI TA A YUR JA NA SU VI NISH TSIT TA TE
ZO RA ZA YA TA THA GA TA YA / AR HA TE SAM YAK SAM BUD DHA YA / TA YA THA

ଅଁସୁଣ୍ଡେସୁଣ୍ଡେ ମନୁସୁଣ୍ଡେ ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କୁଥାରୀଙ୍କୁକାଳୀଙ୍କୁ

OM PUN YE PUN YE / MA HA PUN YE / AH PA RI MI TA PUN YE AH PA TI MI TA PUN YA
JA NA SAM BA RO TSI TI

OM SAR WA SAM SKA RA PA RI SHUD DHA DHAR MA TE GA GA NA
SA MUNG GA TE SWA BHA WA VI SHUD DHA MA HA NA YA PA RI WA RE SWA HA

ב' ב'

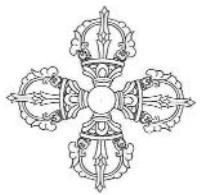
SHORT MANTRA

၁၂၀

ଅନ୍ତରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

HRH

OM A MA RA NI DZI WAN TI YE SWA HA



DEDICATION

ਵਿਸਾਦੀਧਿਗੁਰਨ੍ਦਾਤਾ॥ ਕੇਵਲਾਮੈਦਾਸ਼ੰਖਾਕੌਰਾਗੁਰਵਾ॥

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / TSHE PAG ME GON LHA TSOG DRUB GYUR NE

By this virtue, may I swiftly attain Buddha Amitayus' state.

ਦੁਖਾਤਾਗੁਰਮਾਲਾਤਾ॥ ਦੀਪਿਸਾਲਾਦਾਹਿਨਾਤਾ॥

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LÜ PA / DE YI SA LA GO PAR SHOG

May all sentient beings, without exception, attain this state.



၇၇। နင်သာကြုံနှင့်ဆိပ်မှုပါန္တာ ဖို့ပေါ်ပါရေးနှင့်

The Meditation and Mantra Recitation of Medicine Buddha called The Drop of Ambrosia



ស្មោះសម្រាប់

REFUGE AND BODHICITTA CULTIVATION

សុវត្ថិភាពសាធារណៈមករាំបុរិយាតា នៅមួយសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រមករាំ

SANG GYE CHÖ DANG TSOG CHOG GEN DUN LA / GO SUM GÜ PE TAG TU KYAB SU CHI

In the Buddha, Dharma, and Sangha, I take refuge respectfully through my three doors.

សុវត្ថិភាពសាធារណៈមករាំបុរិយាតា នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ

DUG NGEL NAR WA'I MA GYUR DRO WA NAM / LA ME GO PHANG GÖ CHIR SEM KYE DO

I cultivate the mind to establish suffering sentient beings, who have all been my mothers,
in unsurpassed enlightenment.

នូវសាស្ត្រ

Repeat three times.



VISUALIZATION

សុវត្ថិភាពសាធារណៈមករាំបុរិយាតា នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ

RANG DÜN SENG TRI PE MA NYI DA'I TENG / SANG GYE MEN LA BE DUR YA YI DOG

In front of and above myself is a lion throne upon which rests a lotus, sun and moon disc seat,

នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ នូវសាស្ត្រ

CHAG YE MEN SHING YON PA LHUNG ZE DZIN /

TSEN PE WÖ TRO THRUL KUI CHA LUG CHEN

on which sits Medicine Buddha, blue in color like the vaidurya jewel.

In his right hand he holds the medicine

ਲਾ ਮਾ ਧੰਦ ਮਾ ਵਦੀ ਸ਼ੇ ਸ਼ਾ ਵਹੁ ਵਾ ਅਸ਼ਗ ਥਾ। ਅਨੁ ਕੁ ਸਾ ਪ੍ਰਦ ਸਿ ਮਾ ਨੈ ਚੇ ਦੁ ਵਾ ਲੂ ਰ ਅਸ਼ਗ ਥਾ।

LA MA YI DAM DE SHEG DUN LA SOG / SANG GYE JANG SEM NYI ZER DUL TAR TRIG
tree, and in the left a bowl filled with nectar. In nirmanakaya form, he radiates the
light of all the major and minor marks. He is surrounded by lamas, yidams,
and the seven sugatas with as many buddhas

ਏ ਤਸਾ ਸ਼ਾ ਸੁ ਮਾ ਘਸਾ ਨੈ ਦੰਦ ਚੇ ਦੁ ਪ੍ਰੇ ਸ਼ਾ ਗੁ ਵਾ ਅਸ਼ਗ ਥਾ। ਘੇ ਸ਼ੇ ਸ਼ਾ ਸਿ ਮਾ ਦ ਪਰ ਵਹੁ ਵਾ ਨੈ ਵਾ ਅਸ਼ਗ ਥਾ।

NE SUM LE NI WÖ ZER CHOG KUN TRO / YE SHE SEM PA CHEN DRANG TEN LA TIM
and bodhisattvas as the number of dust particles in the sunlight.

They radiate light in all directions from their

ਗੁ ਵਾ ਗੁ ਵਾ ਰਣ ਵਦੀ ਦੰਦ ਕਮਾ ਰਹ ਮਾ ਵਦੀ ਪ੍ਰੇ ਸਾ ਮਾਨ ਵਕੈ ਕੁ ਸਾ ਮਾ ਸੁ ਪ੍ਰੇ ਘਸਾ ਵਦਾ ਨੈ ਦੰਦ ਤਕ।

KUN KYANG DRO WAT NE NAM JOM PA'I CHIR /

KHYEN TSE NÜ THU THRIN LE DAG NYI CHEN

three special places, inviting the wisdom beings who dissolve into the samaya beings.
They are the embodiment of wisdom, compassion, power, and activities that dispel the
sicknesses of all sentient beings.



ਮਹਾ ਯਾ।

OFFERINGS

ਔ ਸਹ ਦ ਬਾ ਸਾ ਦ ਸਾ ਵ੍ਰੀ ਭਾ ਰ ਅਖੰ ਵਾ ਹਿ ਕੁ ਵਾ

OM SAR WA TA THA GA TA SA PA RI WA RA AR GHAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ਔ ਸਹ ਦ ਬਾ ਸਾ ਦ ਸਾ ਵ੍ਰੀ ਭਾ ਰ ਸ਼ੁ ਵੀ ਵਾ ਹਿ ਕੁ ਵਾ

OM SAR WA TA THA GA TA SA PA RI WA RA PAD YAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ਔ ਸਹ ਦ ਬਾ ਸਾ ਦ ਸਾ ਵ੍ਰੀ ਭਾ ਰ ਸ਼ੁ ਵੀ ਵਾ ਹਿ ਕੁ ਵਾ

OM SAR WA TA THA GA TA SA PA RI WA RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा धु प्रा ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा अ॒म् ग॑प् ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा अ॒लो का॒म् प्रा ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा अ॒लो का॒म् प्रा ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा ग्हा॒न् दे॒प्रा ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा अ॒वै॒ष्ण॒वि॒ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा नै॒वि॒ते॒प्रा ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा अ॒सृ॒पि॒ति त्सा स्वा हा

ॐ सर वा ता था गा ता सा पा रि वा रा शा॒पा॒ता॒प्रा ति त्सा स्वा हा



द्वृष्टिपूर्वी।

PRAISE

शुशास्त्रैगुण्यस्त्रैमूर्त्यादिवर्तमालूक्यादृद्वा एकवृत्तमूर्त्यस्त्रैमूर्त्यादृद्वा एकवृत्यादृद्वा

THUG JE KUN LA NYOM PE'I CHOM DEN DE /
TSEN TSAM THÖ PE NGEN DRO'I DUG NGEL SEL

I praise and prostrate to Medicine Buddha, who radiates the light of the vaidurya jewel.

दुग्सुम्बद्दक्षिण्यस्त्रैमूर्त्यादृद्वा एकवृत्यस्त्रैमूर्त्यादृद्वा एकवृत्यस्त्रैमूर्त्यादृद्वा

DUG SUM NE SEL SANG GYE MEN GYI LA / BE DUR YA'I WÖ LA CHAG TSEL TÖ
Exalted One, your compassion permeates all beings, dispelling the suffering of the lower realms

ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਰ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਨਸਾ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ। ਬੇਚਾ ਸ਼ਾਨੂਮ ਕੱਖ ਗੁਰੂ ਭਾਵੇਂ ਪੈਦਾ ਮਹਾਂ ਤੇਦਾ।

THOG ME NE SAG DIG SHAG GER YI RANG / THEG SUM CHÖ KYI KHOR LO KOR DZE CHING
and the sickness of the three poisons by the mere hearing of your name. I confess the evil deeds that I have

ਗੁਦਕ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਨਸਾ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ।

NYA NGEN MI DA SI THAR ZHUG PAR SOL

accumulated from beginningless time. I rejoice in all virtue. I beseech you to turn
the wheel of Dharma of the three yanas, and abide until the end of samsara.

ਲਾ ਮਾ ਮੇਨ ਪੈਇ ਗੀਲ ਪੋ ਚੋਮ ਦੇ / DÖN NYI LHUN GYI DRUB PE'I PEL NGA WA

Exalted One, Lama, King of Medicine, you possess the glory of the spontaneous establishment of the

ਗੁਣ ਗਣੂਮ ਕੁਦਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਨਸਾ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ।

DUG SUM NE KYI ZIR WE'I DRO WA NAM / NE ME GA DE'I PEL LA CHÖ PAR SHOG
two benefits. May all sentient beings who are tortured by the sickness of the three poisons have
the glory of joy, happiness, and freedom from illness.

ਮੁਖ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਵੀ।

MANTRA RECITATION

ਮੁਖ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਕੁਦਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਪੈਦਾ ਸਿਖ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨ ਵਿਖਿਆ। ਗੁਣ ਗਣੂਮ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਨਸਾ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ।

DE PE GYU KUL DE SHEG KHOR CHE KYI / KU SUM THUG LE WÖ ZER PAG ME TRÖ¹
I invoke the commitment of the eight sugatas and retinues by the recitation of the mantras.

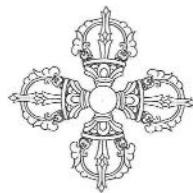
Limitless light rays

ਨਿਰੀ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਕੁਦਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਪੈਦਾ ਸਿਖ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ ਗੁਣ ਗਣੂਮ ਕੁਦਾ ਗੁਰੂ। ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਰ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨ ਵਿਖਿਆ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਨਸਾ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ।

MIG YUL TSOR CHE KHAM SUM SEM CHEN GYI / THOG ME NE SAG LE NYON DIG DRIB DANG
of wisdom and compassion manifest from their bodies and permeate myself and all sentient beings, especially
the ones who are the focus of my attention.

ਗੁਣ ਗਣੂਮ ਕੁਦਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਪੈਦਾ ਸਿਖ ਦੇ ਰਾਮ ਪੈਦਾ। ਗੁਣ ਗਣੂਮ ਕੁਦਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਪੈਦਾ।

NE DÖN DAM TSIG NYAM CHAG MA LÜ JANG / DE SHEG SE CHE JIN LAB TING DZIN TOG
They purify the obscurations of karma, afflictive emotions, sickness, possession, evil deeds, and broken
samaya. In an instant, all achieve the various realizations of all the buddhas and bodhisattvas.



बैदुर्यदेवनुदार्दिवीं

LONG MANTRA

ताद्यथा गुमेश्वामो अिमिकिमिकी मटिमटी शहनश्वान्ता शाश्वात्
 TA DY A THA / GHU ME GHU ME / AI MI NI MI HI / MA TI MA TI /
 SAP TA TATHA GA TA / SA MA DHYA
 क्षिति अटिमटीश्वामो श्वर्णस्त्रवी शहयर्णवृष्या मामाश्वा
 DISH THA TE / A TE MA TE PA LE / PA PAM SHO DHA NI /
 SAR WA PA PAM NA SHA YA / MA MA BUD DHA

बुद्धतामो उमेश्वामो बुक्तान्ता परिश्वेत्वी क्षमेकित्वी
 BUD DHOT TA ME / U ME KU ME / BUD DHA KSHE TRA /
 PA RI SHO DAH NI / DHA ME NI DHA ME
 केरुमेस्मु केरुमेस्मी शहज्ञात्पा श्रीकुवाश्वरेवी

मेरुमेरु / मेरुशिखारे / सर्वाहकाला / MRI TYU NA WA RE NI
 शद्विशद्विशद्विश्वितिवश्वामो शहनश्वा शमो अशमो
 BUD DHE SU BUD DHE BUD DHA DISH THI TE KSHAN TU ME /
 SAR WA DE WA / SA ME / A SA ME
 शमाकुवाश्वामो शहश्वर्णवीश्वान्ता शमेस्मो श्वर्णम्भामो
 SA MAN VA HA RAN TU ME / SAR WA BUD DHA BO DHI SAT WA / SHA ME SHA ME
 PRA SHA MAN TU ME

शहर्णिकुपा द्रव्यश्वाया श्वर्णवीश्वर्णवी श्वर्णयामो शहज्ञाश्वाया
 SAR WA I TYU PA / DRA WA BHYA DHA YA / PU RA NI PU RA NI / PU RA YA ME /
 SAR WA AH SHA YA
 बैदुर्यामटिश्वामो शहयर्णवृश्वान्ता

BE DUR YA PRA TI BHA SE / SAR WA PA PAM KSHA YAM KA TI SWA HA



८५

SHORT MANTRA

ੴ ਸਤਿਗੁਰ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ ਮਨੁ ਕੇ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਸਾਡੇ ਹੋ ਜਾਣ

TADYA THA

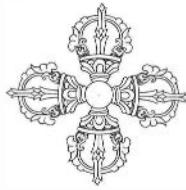
OM BHE KHA ZE BHE KHA ZE MA HA BE KHA ZE BHE KHA ZE RA ZA SA MUN GA TE SWA HA

विश्वासम् ।

Recite as many times as possible.

۱۰۷

HUNG



DISSOLUTION

འཇོང་ཆේස་དྷ୍ନ་ତ୍ରୁଟ୍ତିନ୍ଦ୍ରିକ୍ଷୁପ୍ରସିଦ୍ଧା ଶ୍ଵରପ୍ରେକ୍ଷୁମୁଦ୍ରାପ୍ରଶାଶ୍ରୀପରିମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରା

KHOR TSHOG WÖ ZHU TSO WO'I KU LA THIM / MEN LE'I KU SUNG THUG KYI NE SUM LE

The assembly of the mandala melts into light and dissolves into the central figure. From the three special places of the body, speech, and mind of Medicine Buddha,

ହୃଦୟରେତ୍ତମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରା ହୃଦୟରେତ୍ତମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରା

WÖ ZER KAR MAR THING GE'I YE SHE TRÖ / RANG GI NE SUM THIM PE DRIB SUM DAG

white, red, and blue transcendent awareness light radiates and dissolves into my
three special places,

ଶତ୍ରୁତ୍ତମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରା ତ୍ରୁଟ୍ତମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରା

TSO WO WÖ SHU RANG GI CHI WOR THIM / JER ME GYEL KUN KYEN TSE'I RANG ZUG CHE
purifying the three obscurations. Medicine Buddha melts into light and dissolves into me through the crown of
my head. I become inseparable from the great embodiment of all victorious
wisdom and compassion.

ଶ୍ଵରପ୍ରଶାଶ୍ରୀପରିମାତ୍ରାପରିମାତ୍ରା

TONG ZUG CHAG GYA CHEN POR NGEL SO O
I rest in the state of Mahamudra - all-pervading emptiness.

Thus rest the mind in suchness.

DEDICATION

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / SANG GYE MEN LA DRUB GYUR NE

By this virtue, may I quickly accomplish Medicine Buddha.

ସମ୍ପଦାତିକାନୁମାଲୁଷାୟ । ତେଣୁଷ୍ଠାନରେତ୍ତିବୁନ୍ଦେଶୀ ॥

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LÜ PA / DI YI SA LA GÖ PAR SHOG

May I establish all sentient beings without exception in that state.

CHÖ TÖ DE GOM GYI PA'I GE WA DI / TSHE DIR TSHE RING NE ME DE KYI DEN

By the merit of performing the offerings, praise, recitation, and meditation,
may I and all sentient beings have

ରହିକେ ଯୈତ୍ରୀଯ ଶୁଦ୍ଧିଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଷାର କମାନ୍ତର କିମ୍ବା କରୁଣାଦର୍ଶନ କୁଶାଲପାତ୍ର ମହିନାରେ

CHI TSE BE DUR YA NANG ZHING LA SOG /

NAM DAG ZHING DU SANG GYE ZHEL THONG SHOG

very long, happy lives free from illness. At the time of death, may we see the faces of the buddhas of the Vaidurya Realm or other pure buddhafIELDS.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

JUNG GYUR MA WONG DAG SOG DRO WA NAM / SANG GYE ZHING DU PE ME'I NYING PO LE
In the future, may I and all sentient beings be born in the center of lotuses in buddhafields and.

ସୁଦ୍ଧାରିତ କୁକେଳ କ୍ଷେତ୍ରାଶମନିଶ ମଧ୍ୟ ହିଂସାକଣା ଯେ ପ୍ରେଦ୍ର ପ୍ରଦ୍ରକୁ ଯେ ରହିଥିଲେ ଏହା କେତେ

THRUNG TE GYA CHEN TSHOG NYI RAB DZOG NE /

LA ME JANG CHUB GO PHANG THOB GYUR CHIG

by completing the two vast accumulations, achieve the state of highest enlightenment.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଶକ୍ତିଶାକ୍ତି ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନ

Recite other aspiration prayers.

ଦେଖିଲୁବାକୁଣ୍ଡରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ
କୁଳମନ୍ଦିରାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ
ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ ପାତାରୀ

This very condensed Medicine Buddha practice was compiled and translated by

Khenchen Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltsen on May 5, 1986.

By the power of this work, may all sentient beings who have been our kind mothers become liberated from the sickness of the three poisons



ஓ ଶ୍ରୀ ସାହୁଦନ୍ତଙ୍କ ପ୍ରିନ୍ଟିଙ୍କ ଲିମାଇନି ଏଞ୍ଜିନିଆଲ୍ ଏଣ୍ଟ୍ରାମା ସାହୁଦନ୍ତଙ୍କ

Vajrasattva Meditation and Recitation for Purification Practice

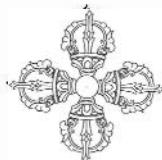


Introduction to the Vajrasattva Meditation Practice

Generally speaking, virtuous and nonvirtuous acts depend on mind. Mind is the master, and the body and speech are servants. Driven by the power of afflictive emotions, controlled by desire, hatred, and so forth, we create nonvirtues such as the five heinous karmas, the five close karmas, the ten nonvirtues, and breaking vows and samayas. It is nonvirtuous if we do these things ourselves, if we ask others to do them for us, or if we rejoice when these deeds are done by others. Not only that, when the mind is under the control of desire, hatred, and so forth, we continue to create nonvirtue even if we hear, study, and practice the precious Dharma.

These nonvirtues will bring suffering and undesirable conditions. These nonvirtues can be created when we conquer our enemies, protect our relatives and friends, defend our own body, and accumulate wealth. We leave these things behind when we face death, but the nonvirtues will follow us like a shadow, life after life, and become a source of all sufferings.

Therefore it is very wise to purify all the nonvirtues we create before their results arise. If we use the four powers, this purification can be very effective. The four powers are remorse, antidote, resolve and reliance. In the Vajrayana, Vajrasattva meditation is a special practice for the purification of nonvirtue. So with confidence and without hesitation, enter into the Vajrasattva practice. Have sincere remorse for evil deeds, confess them, and resolve not to create any more negative karma even at the risk of your life. Then take refuge, cultivate the mind of enlightenment, recite the mantra, and meditate on emptiness as the antidote and reliance.



VISUALIZATION

ਚ੍ਰਿਵਰਪਦਾਰਸ਼ਨੈਦਕੂਂਧਿਤਾਵਾ ਦੁਹੈਦੇਖੈਵਰਕੂਂਘਕਵਦੁਤ੍ਸਾਵਾ

CHI WOR PE KAR DA TENG HUNG YIG LE / DOR JE'I TE WAR HUNG TSEN WÖ TRÖ PE

Above the crown of my head, I visualize a white lotus with a moon disc seat.

On the moon disc is a white syllable HUNG which transforms into a vajra

ਦ੍ਰੁਗਦ੍ਰਿਬਜਾਂਗਗੇਲਚੋਤਸੁਪਾ ਸਾਂਦਰਾਵਿਸਾਂਦਸ਼ਸ਼ੁਗੁਰਾਵਾ

DRO DRUG DRIB JANG GYEL CHÖ TSUR DU PA / SA BÖN LA THIM YONG SU GYUR PA LE

with a HUNG in its center. White light radiates from this HUNG,
purifying the obscurations of all beings.

ਤਸਾਵਾਲਮਦੁਹੈਕਿਸਾਦਪਦਾਰਸਾ ਦੁਹੈਕਿਵਾਵਤਸਾਕੁਦਨ੍ਨਮਾਵਹੈਵਦੀਕੂਂਘਾ

TSA WA'I LA MA DOR JE SEM PA KAR / DOR JE DRIL CHE KYANG KUM GYING WA'I TSHUL

This light is offered to all the buddhas and bodhisattvas. The light returns and dissolves into

ਰਿਨਕੇਨਕੁਦਾਕਲਾਗੁਰਾਵਦਸ਼ਸ਼ੁਹੈਵਾ

RIN CHEN GYEN CHANG CHA LUG YONG SU DZOG

the seed syllable HUNG. The HUNG then transforms into Vajrasattva, who is in essence our own kind root lama. Vajrasattva is white in color and holds a vajra and bell. He sits gracefully in the half lotus position. He wears silken robes and all the precious ornaments.

ସନ୍ଦାୟ

OFFERINGS

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଅର ଗମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA AR GHAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ପ୍ଲୁ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA PAD YANG PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ପ୍ଲୁ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA PUSH PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା କୁ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA DHU PAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଖୁଦୁ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA A LO KAM PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଲୋ କମ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA GHAN DHE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ଗନ ଧେ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA NE WI TE PRA TI TSA SWA HA

ॐ ବାଜ ରା ସତ ତ୍ୱା ସା ପା ରି ଓ ରା ନେ ଵି ତେ ପ୍ରା ତି ତ୍ୱା ସ୍ଵା ହା

OM BAZ RA SAT TWA SA PA RI WA RA SHAP TA PRA TI TSA SWA HA

PRAISE

ଦୋର ଜେ ଶେମ ଶା ଦପ ଶେମ ଶା ଦପ କେ । ଦୋର ଜେ ଦେ ଶେତ ଶମ ଶା ଦା ଗୁରୀ

DOR JE SEM PA SEM PA CHE / DOR JE DE ZHIN SHEG PA KÜN
Vajrasattva, Mahasattva, the Great Mind, the embodiment of all the buddhas,

ଦୋର ଜେ ଦା ଦେ ଗୁରୀ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପତଙ୍ଗ । ଶୁଣା ଦକ୍ଷ ପତୁଷା କିନ୍ତୁ ଏହି

DOR JE DANG PO KŪN TU ZANG / CHAG TSEL CHAG NA DOR JE LA-O
the Samantabhadra (*Dharmakaya*): I prostrate to you, Holder of the Vajra.

දුර්ස්මෙනාසුජාගර්ඩ්ස්හූජ්ඩ්පි | පුද්යර්තුමස්යේෂයකුජාවජ්ඩ්යායා

DOR SEM THUG KAR DA TENG DOR JE YI / TE WAR HUNG THAR YIG GYE KOR WA LE
At Vajrasattva's heart level is a vajra on a moon disc. At the center of the vajra is a HUNG syllable surrounded by the 100 syllable mantra.

දුර්ට්ස්රාභ්‍යාධීජ්ඩ්යාග්‍රාජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවා | දුර්ට්ස්රාභ්‍යාධීජ්ඩ්යාග්‍රාජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවා |

WÖ TRÖ DRO WA'I DRIB PA KUN JANG NE / DOR JE DZIN PA'I SA LA RAB KÖ CHING
The radiating light from the rotating mantra completely purifies the obscurations of all beings and they become Vajrasattvas.

දුර්ඡ්ඩ්ජාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවාදුර්ඡ්ඩ්ජාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවා | ප්‍රේඛ්ඩ්ජාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවාදුර්ඡ්ඩ්ජාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවා |

WÖ ZER DE DAG TSUR DÜ NGAG TRENG DANG / SA BÖN LA THIM DE LE DÜ TSI'I GYUN
The light returns and dissolves into the mantra of the seed syllable HUNG.
Nectar produced from these syllables flows through the right great toe of Vajrasattva.

ඛ්‍යාංසාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යාස්ජ්ඩ්යාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යා | ක්‍ර්යාංසාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යා |

ZHAB KYI THE BONG LE THÖN DAG NYI KYI /
TSANG BUG NE ZHUG DIG DRIB NYE TUNG TSHOG

It enters the crown of my head, washing out all defilements, illnesses, and obscurations through the pores of my skin

දුර්ඡ්ඩ්ජාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවාදුර්ඡ්ඩ්ජාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්ස්ජාවා | මාත්‍රාංසාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යාත්‍රුජ්ඩ්යා |

WÖ GOR DU KHU TAR BAB DÜ TSI'I GYUN / ME TEN RANG LÜ SHEL TAR DAG PAR GYUR
and two lower openings of my body. These obscurations leave the body in the form of a smoky, dark liquid.
Then I am filled with nectar and completely purified, clear as crystal.



THE 100 SYLLABLE MANTRA

ॐ बज्र सत्त्वा समाया । मनु पलाया । बज्र सत्त्वा तेनोपा तिष्ठा । द्रिदो मे भावा ।

OM BAZRA SATTWA SAMAYA / MANU PALAYA / BAZRA SATTWA TENOPA TISHTHA / DRIDO ME BHAWA

सुटो क्षेत्रमेष्टुभा । सुपो क्षेत्रमेष्टुभा । अनु रक्तमेष्टुभा । अहश्चिक्षेष्टुभा । अहर्गम्भुक्षेष्टुभा ।

SUTO KHYOME BHAWA / SUPO KHYOME BHAWA/ ANU RAKTO ME BHAWA / SARWA SIDDHIM
ME PRA YA TSA / SARWA KARMA SUTSA-ME

त्सित तन श्री या कुरु हुंग । हा हा हा हा हो । भगवान् सर्वा तथागता बज्रा
ममे मुन्त्सा । बज्री भावा । महा समाया सत्त्वा अह ॥

OM! Vajrasattva Samaya.

Help to protect my vow to purify myself.

May you remain firm with me.

Grant me the complete satisfaction.

Grow with me.

Be loving towards me.

Grant me the attainments to master the powers beyond body and nature.

Show me all the deeds of body, speech and mind.

Make my mind-heart good, virtuous and auspicious.

Revel in the bliss of the four joys,

Oh! Blessed One who embodies the essence within me,

Do not abandon me.

Grant me the realizations of the indestructible nature.

Make me one with you.



DISSOLUTION

དུས་ཚེ་ན་འཁྱེད་པ་དམ་པ་ཅི་པ་འགྱུར་པ་ ། ཡིད་པ་ན་འཁྱེད་པ་ ། རྒྱུ་

DAG SOG MONG PE DAM LE GEL GYUR PE / GÖN PÖ KYOB SHIG TSO WO DOR JE DZIN

I and all sentient beings, deluded by our ignorance, have broken the vows.

O! Lama Vajrasattva, Protector, Holder of the Vajra,

ସ୍ତୋରେ ଶକ୍ତିଶାଖା ଶିଖିବାରୁ ହେଲା । ଦେଖିବାରୁ ପାଞ୍ଚମିନାଟିରୁ କୁଣ୍ଡଳିଶ୍ଵରୀ

DRO WA'I TSO WÖ DAG GI KYAB DZO CHIG / DE KE SOL PE DOR SEM GYE TSHUL GYI

Lord of all sentient beings, please protect us. Vajrasattva is pleased by our prayers and replies.

"Your delusions are now cleared away and you are purified!"

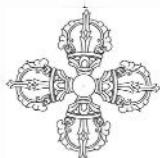
西藏·藏族·藏文·藏语·藏文化

KHYÖ KYI DIG DRIB DAG GO ZHE SUNG TE / DAG LA THIM PE DRIB PA CHANG WAR GYUR

Vairasattyā then dissolves into light and is absorbed into myself through the top of my head.

I then become Vairasattva.

Meditate on the union of appearance and emptiness.



DEDICATION

GE WA DI YI NYUR DU DAG / DOR JE SEM PA DRUB GYUR NE

Through the virtue of this practice, may I achieve Vajrasattva's great realization.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ

DRO WA CHIG KYANG MA LU PA / DE YI SA LA GO PAR SHOG

To this state may I come to lead every being - not one left behind.



The Regular Practice of the
Orgyan Khadro Wealth Deity White Dzambhala,
The Rainfall of Blessings
and
Wealth Summoning Ceremony



White Dzambhala

କର୍ମ ଶ୍ଵାମାଧିକାରୁଦ୍ଧିକୁନ୍ତକର୍ମଶାଶ୍ଵରୀଶା |

NA-MO/ LA-MA PÉ-JUNG CHEN-RÉ-ZIK

NA-MO/ I go for refuge to the lama,

ଦ୍ୟାକ୍ଷ'ପକ୍ଷା'ଶୁଣୁମ'ଯ'ବଦନ'ଜ୍ଞାନଶ'ପକ୍ଷୀ ।

KÖN-CHOK SUM-LA DAK-KYAP-CHI

Padmasambhava, Chenrezig, and the Three Jewels.

ପାତର ପାତର ପାତର ସୁର ସିହା ରକ୍ତମଣୀ ।

KHA-NYAM MAR-GYUR SEM-CHEN-NAM

So that all mother sentient beings, as vast as the sky,

ସଦ୍ସ'କ୍ରୂଣ'ସତ୍ୟ'ପଦ'ନିମଶ'ମନ୍ତ୍ରିଦ'ର୍ବ ।

SANG-GYÉ TOP-PAR SEM-KYÉ-DO

Achieve enlightenment, I give rise to bodhicitta.

རང་සේම ମା ଚୋ ଟଙ୍ଗ ପେ ନଂ । ।

RANG-SEM MA-CHÖ TONG-PÉ-NGANG
From the unfabricated, empty nature of my mind,
ମା ଗକ ସେଲ ଟଙ୍ଗ ରିକ ପେ ତେଲ ।

ମା ଗକ ଆଜୁଙ୍କ ହେ ପ୍ରାୟ ।

MA-GAK SEL-TONG RIK-PÉ-TSEL
The play of the unceasing, clear and empty Rigpa,

RANG-NYI ARYA DZAM-BHA-LA
I arise as Noble Dzambhala
ଦ୍ୟା ମା ସବ ମୁଣ୍ଡା ମା ଯଶ ଦି ଟଙ୍ଗ ନଂ । ।

KAR-SEL CHAK-YÉ BÉ-CHÖN-DANG
Clear white, holding a staff in the right hand,
ଶା ପ୍ରକ ପଶ କର ମୁଣ୍ଡା ମା କୁ ଦେ ରୈକ ।

YÖN-PÉ NOR-KYUK NEU-LÉ-DZIN
And a jewel producing mongoose in the left.
କୈ ପରକ ପି ତ୍ରୁକ ମୁଣ୍ଡା ।

RIN-PO CHÉ-YI GYEN-GYL-TRÉ
He is decorated with precious ornaments.
ଏ ପାନ୍ଧି ପରି ମାନ୍ଦ ମୁଣ୍ଡା ।

PE-MA DA-WÉ DEN-TENG-DU
He is on a cushion of lotus and moon,
ଶା ପୁରୁଷ ମୁଣ୍ଡ ମାନ୍ଦ ମାନ୍ଦ ମୁଣ୍ଡା ।

YU-DRUK TENG-DU TSEN-KHYIL-ZHUK
And sits in a position of authority on a turquoise dragon.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ମାତ୍ରରେ କଷ୍ଟ କରିବାକାଳୀ ଏହାରେ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲାମୁ ।

KHOR-DU KHAN-DRO DÉ-ZHI-KOR

He is surrounded by the retinue, the four classes of Dakinis,

ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟାମକର୍ତ୍ତ୍ରଦିଵତ୍ସା ।

RANG-RANG CHAK-TSEN GYEN-DANG-CHÉ
All with their own hand implements and ornaments.

CHI-WOR NANG-TA CHEN-RÉ-ZIK
At the crown are Amitabha and Chenrezig

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାକେବୁମୀଶାଖାଦିନ ।

GYEL-WA TSÉ-LHA RIK-NGA-DANG

The five families of the victorious longevity deities,

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀକୃତ୍ୟବ୍ୟୁମନଶ୍ରୀ ।

LA-MA OR-GYEN YAP-YUM-CHÉ

And the lama of Orgyan (Padmasamhava), father and mother.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

NANG-LA RANG-ZHIN MÉ-PA-YI

They arise in the vastness of empty clarity, rainbow light,

୧୯୨୦ ମୁହଁରା ଶତାବ୍ଦୀରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ।

JA-Ö SEL-TONG LONG-DU-KYÉ

Appearing but without self-nature.

ପ୍ରକାଶନ ମୁଦ୍ରଣ କମ୍ପ୍ଯୁଟର ପରିଷକ

DZAM-LHÉ TUK-KAR DA-WÉ-TENG

At the heart of Dzambhala, on a moon

TUK-SOK NGAK-KYI TRENG-WA SAL

Visualize the mantra garland and seed syllable.

ଦେବତାଙ୍କୁ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କରିବାକୁ ଶୁଣି ।

Ö-TRÖ GYEL-CHÖ JIN-LAP-DÜ

Light radiates, makes offerings to the Victors and gathers their blessings,

શૈવાનકશ્વીષણ્ણદકેષણ્ણશ્વેતા ।

SEM-CHEN DRIP-CHONGTSÉ-SÖ-PEL

Purifying the obscurations of sentient beings and increasing longevity and merit.

དྲୟା རྒྱྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା རྒྱା

NGÖ-DRUP KŪN-DÜ DAK-TIM-PÉ

Gathering all the accomplishments, and dissolving into me,

ସିଦ୍ଧାନ୍ତଶାସ୍ତ୍ରକାରୀବିଦ୍ୟା ।

JIN-LAP NGÖ-DRUP CHAR-BEP-GYUR

Blessings and accomplishments fall like rain.

ଓঁ পূজা গুরু শুভ রাত্ৰি বৰ্তমান দ্যন

ଦେଖିବା କରିବା ପାଇଁ ଶୁଣୁଥିଲା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

ପାଦମୁଖ କିମ୍ବା ପାଦମୁଖ କିମ୍ବା ପାଦମୁଖ କିମ୍ବା

OM PE-MA TRO-DHA ARYA DZAM-BHA-LA HRIH-DA-YA HUM-PHE/ DA-KKI-NI HA-RI-NI-SA SI-SUM-GYI ZÉ-NOR TSÉ-SÖ PEN-JOR NYEN-DRAK WANG-TANG KA-YA WAK-KA TSI-TTA WA-SHAM KU-RU SWA-HA

LHA-TSOK CHIK-DÜ OR-GYEN YING-SU-TIM

The assembly of deities gather into one and dissolve into the realm of Orgyan.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଲା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

RANG-RIK MI-MIK KA-DAK LONG-DU-AA

The essence of the mind, objectless, vast original purity A!

དྱିନାଶ-ପ୍ରେଦ୍-ଗାନ୍ଧାର୍ତ୍ତ-କ-ବନ୍ଧୁ । ଯଶ-ପଣ୍ଡ-ପାଣ୍ଣ-ପିଣ୍ଡ-ଶକ୍ତ-ଅମାର୍ତ୍ତ ।

Rest in the vast, objectless, original purity.

Dedicate the merit, and make aspiration and auspicious prayers.

དྲྷେ ପଶ୍ଚାତ୍ତରେ ଗୁରୁ ଦସଦ ମେଦ ଖଳୁକ ଶୁଣିଛନ୍ତିରେ ।

GE-WÉ DRO-KÜN BE-MÉ LHÜN-DRUB-CHING

By this virtue, may all transient beings have effortless, spontaneous attainment, and

᳚. କୁନ୍ତକୁ ଲୁହି କିମ୍ବା ସାଧିଶର୍ଷା ।

OR-GYEN NOR-LHÉ SHING-DU TA-SHI SHOK

May there be good fortune in the land of the wealth deities of Orgyan.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ କଣ୍ଠଶାସ୍ତ୍ରର ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ।

Written by Rigzin Chogyal Dorje. May there be happiness and good fortune.

ପ୍ରକାଶକ



Achi Chökyi Drolma Practices



୭୭। ଦକ୍ଷିଣାଧ୍ୟାନମହାପରିଜ୍ଞାନକୁତ୍ସାଧ୍ୟାନକୁତ୍ସାଧ୍ୟାନ ।

DRI GUNG KYOB PE DZE PA'I A CH'I GYÜN KYER DÜ PA SHUG SO

Drigung Kyobpa's Concise Daily Practice of Achi

ଅଶ୍ଵାଷ୍ଟବ୍ରତିଃଶତକମ୍ବଳଃ ଶ୍ଵାଷାଭାବିନ୍ଦୁଂ । ଶ୍ଵାଷାଭାବ

*Purify with OM SOBHAWA SHUDDHAH SARWA DHARMAH SOBHAWA
SHUDDHO HANG*

ସୁଦ୍ରକୁପାଶେମଶାଦପଦକୁପଶମକ୍ଷଦ୍ଵାରାକୁରାକୁଶଦ୍ଵାରାପିବିମା।

TONG PA'I NGANG LE YI GE HRIH KAR POR GYUR/ HRIH DE LE Ö PAG TU
ME PA TRÖ PE SANG GYE JANG CHUB SEM PA NAM CHÖ TSUR DÜ HRIH LA
TIM

A white syllable HRI appears out of the state of emptiness. From the HRI, infinite light streams forth and makes offerings to the buddhas and bodhisattvas. The light then returns and dissolves back into the HRI.

ਫੈਂਦੇ ਪੰਨਾ ਸ਼ੁਸੂਰ ਧਾਰਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਜ੍ਞਾਨ ਮਨੁਸਾਕਾਰ ਮੁਖ ਵਿਚ ਸ਼ਾਹੀ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਾਹਮੁੰਦਰ ਵਿੰਦੀ
ਸਾਡਾ

HRIH DE YONG SU GYUR PA LE/ A CHI KU DOG KAR MO SHENG NE SHAB
NYI KYI DÜD SHI NĀN PA

The HRI then transforms and white Achi Chokyi Drolma, standing, tramples the four mara demons beneath her two feet.

ର୍ବ୍ସତ୍ତାଦ୍ଵାରା ଶୁଣି ଯୁଧୀଷ୍ଠିରଙ୍କ ପରମାନନ୍ଦମୁଖୀ

NAM ZA DAR GYI LHAB LHUB SŌL WA/ RIN PO CHE NA TSOG KYI GYEN PA
She is dressed in a flowing brocade gown and adorned with various sorts of precious gems.

ਤੁਲਾ ਧਿਆਕਾਰਦੁਹਾਨਗਰਸ਼੍ਰੀਮੈਵੰਦਰਵੰਦਰਾ | ਦੰਨਾ ਮਾਂਦੇ ਸਾਨਾ ਜੁਖਾ ਸ਼ਾਖਾ ਬੰਸਾਧ

CHAG YE NA NGÜL KAR GYI ME LONG DZIN PA/ DE MA ONG DA TA DÜ
SUM ZIG PA

Her right hand holds a silver mirror with which she looks into the three times of the past, present, and future.

ਤੁਲਾ ਧਿਆਕਾਰਦੁਹਾਨਗਰਸ਼੍ਰੀਮੈਵੰਦਰਵੰਦਰਾ | ਏਣਾ ਵਾਹਿਨੀ ਨਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਤਨ ਵੱਡੇ

ਧਰਾਵ੍ਯਾ

CHAG YÖN NA YI ZHIN GYI NOR BU NAM PA/ SÖL WA TAB NA GÖ DÖ TAM
CHE JUNG WAR GYUR

While with the left she brandishes the wish-fulfilling jewel that bestows upon supplication everything needed and desired.

ਤੁਲਾ ਧਿਆਕਾਰਦੁਹਾਨਗਰਸ਼੍ਰੀਮੈਵੰਦਰਵੰਦਰਾ | ਦ੍ਰਿੰਦਗਰਧਾਵਾ ਜੁਖਾ ਸ਼ਾਖਾ ਬੰਸਾਧ

RANG GI TUG KAR DA WAT KYIL KOR GYI TENG DU/ HRIH KAR.PO LA
NGAG KYI KOR WAR GYUR

In her heart upon the disc of moon is the white syllable HRI surrounded by the syllables of the mantra.

ਤੁਲਾ ਧਿਆਕਾਰਦੁਹਾਨਗਰਸ਼੍ਰੀਮੈਵੰਦਰਵੰਦਰਾ | ਮਮਾ ਹੁਣ ਹੁਣ ਹੁਣ

OM MAMA TSAKRA SOHA/ YAR DÜ/ SARWA DÜ/ RADZA RADZA DÜ/ MAMA
DÜ/ HUNG PHAT SOHA/

ਬੇਣ ਮੈਂਕੌਣ ਅਭੁਵਾ ਪੰਚ ਕੁਲ ਸਾਹਮਣੀ

Thus clearly and distinctly recite the syllables of her name as much as possible.

ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਕੀ

Praises

ਤ੍ਰ੍ਯੂ: ਏਕੀਨਾ ਪੜਦੇ ਦੁਹਾਨਗਰਸ਼੍ਰੀਮੈਵੰਦਰਵੰਦਰਾ |

HRIH SHIN ZANG YING CHUG PÄL DEN CHÖ KYI DRÖN
Beautiful Queen of Space, glorious Dharma Lamp,

ਤ੍ਰ੍ਯੂ: ਮਨੁਸਾ ਨਾਨਾ ਪੜਦੇ ਦੁਹਾਨਗਰਸ਼੍ਰੀਮੈਵੰਦਰਵੰਦਰਾ |

KU DOG KAR MAR GYUR ME GYING BAG CHEN
Your body— white with red— takes an unwavering stance.

ସର୍ବଦିଵ୍ୟାଜ୍ଞୀମତ୍ତୁଦେହମା ।

KOR WA'I LOG TA KEM JE Ô NGA MA

Mistress over demonic forces and the wrong view of cyclic existence,

ସଦ୍ବେଳୀନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶକ୍ତିମା ।

DE CHEN GA TER RAB GYE PĀL MO TE

Giver of great bliss and joy, glorious lady of intense delight,

ବ୍ୟାପତ୍ତିଶାଖାଶକ୍ତିମା ।

SHĀL CHIG CHAG NYI SHI JE DZUM PAI KU

With one face and two arms, your smile brings peace.

ଶ୍ରୀଶଯନ୍ତ୍ରମୁଖୀଶକ୍ତିମା ।

CHAG YE DA RU NYĀN PA KŪN KYAB DROG

In your right hand is the damaru, filling the universe with its sweet sound.

ଶର୍ଵଦ୍ୱାରାବିଦ୍ୱାରାଶକ୍ତିମା ।

YŌN PA TŌ NANG YI ZHIN NOR BU DZIN

In the left, your skull-cup holds a wish-fulfilling gem, and

ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରାବିଦ୍ୱାରାଶକ୍ତିମା ।

DRUB PA PO LA NGŌ DRUB KŪN TSŌL CHING

You grant practitioners all siddhis.

ଶର୍ଵଦ୍ୱାରାବିଦ୍ୱାରାଶକ୍ତିମା ।

ZA OG NA NGAI NAM ZA KU LA SÖL

You are robed in a gown of five coloured silks, and

ଶର୍ଵଦ୍ୱାରାବିଦ୍ୱାରାଶକ୍ତିମା ।

RIN PO CHE GYĀN DAR GYI CHÔ PĀN PUR

Adorned with jewel ornaments and billowing silken ribbons.

ଶର୍ଵଦ୍ୱାରାବିଦ୍ୱାରାଶକ୍ତିମା ।

CHIB SU TRIN SEB CHU TA NGŌN PO CHIB

Riding on a blue water-horse amidst the clouds,

YU TUR NGÖN PO SER SAB SER PÖ GYĀN
Adorned with a blue turquoise halter, a yellow bridle of gold,

ଦ୍ୱାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀକନ୍ଦୁମେତ୍ୟଏକାକଣ୍ଠପା ।

DAR CHEN LO NĀN MU MEN YOB CHEN SÖL
Great silken straps, and stirrups of lapis lazuli,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

Z A O G D A R D Ä N S E R G A ' I G A T E N G D U
On a silk satin cushion and golden saddle,

དୁଇଶାହୁଣ ଦିଲ୍ ପକ୍ଷି ମୋହନ ଘରୀ ଫୁଲ୍ୟା ।

YING CHUG PÄL DEN LHA MO SHE PA'I TSÜL Rides the laughing Glorious Goddess Queen of Space.

ଶ୍ରୀଦୁର୍ଗାକେବିଷନାର୍ଥାତ୍ମରିକେବିଷନା ।

NYING JE CHEN PÔ PO NYA'I CHO TRÜL TÖN
Through your great compassion, the display of your retinue appears,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ ।

LHA MIN NÖ JIN KAN DRO'I TSOG KYI KOR
Surrounded by hosts of asuras, yakshas and dakinis

TRIN LE SHI DEN TRŌ ME NGANG TSŪL CHEN
Endowed with the four enlightened activities and wielding the way of non-elaboration.

ଶୁକ୍ରମକେଷଶାଶକଶଦ୍ୟଶ୍ରୀରୂପିଶୁଦ୍ଧ ।

PŪN SUM TSOG NE PĀL GYI DRI GUNG DU

Guardian who protects the Doctrine completely, in order to increase the prosperity of

ཡྱଶ୍ଚକ୍ଷୁଦ୍ଧେ ଯୁଦ୍ଧରୀତିରୁମା

LONG CHÔ PEL CHIR KA SUNG KŪN DZE MA That perfect place, magnificent Drikung,

བୟନ୍ དୟ ས୍ତୁର୍ རାର୍ ཡା ମା ଦି ଶେ ଲା

TEN PA SUNG CHR TOR MA DI SHE LA

Accept this torma and guard the teachings.

ସ୍ତୁର୍ ମା କୁର୍ ପାନ୍ ଯାର୍ ରୀତ୍ ପାର୍ ପ୍ରିତ୍ ଯାମହ୍ଵା । ।

TUG DAM GYÜ KÜL CHOL WAI TRIN LE DZÖ

I entreat you to keep your pledge-- please perform all activities entrusted to you.

ଡେର୍ ପର୍ବତ୍ ଯାର୍ ଦିନ୍ ପାନ୍ ପ୍ରିତ୍ ଯାମହ୍ଵା । ।

Adorn the conclusion with requests for forgiveness of faults and prayers of dedication and aspiration.

ବୈଷ୍ଣବ ଦେଖୁଥିବା ପରିଚୟ କେତେ ମର୍ଦ୍ଦ ପାର୍ ପ୍ରିତ୍ ପାର୍ ଦେଖୁଥିବା

*Composed by Gyâlwang Kyobpa Rinpoche,
this practice contains incredibly great blessings.*

PRAYER TO ACHI CHOKYI DROLMA

୩୫ | କୁର୍ ପାର୍ ପାନ୍ କୁର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ||

କୁର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ||

ଆପ୍ରି କୁର୍ କୁର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ||

ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ||

କେତେ ମର୍ଦ୍ଦ କେତେ

କୁର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍ ପାର୍

Gyal We Ten Sung Tu Den Wang Mo Che
Drup Chok Bu Zhin Kyong We Dam Tsik Chen
A Chi Chö Drön Kor Dang Che Pa La
Sol Lo Chö Do Dö Dön Kun Drup Dzö repeat 3 times

Powerful lady of might who guards the Victor's teachings;
With your vow to protect excellent practitioners
like your own children, Achi Chodron and retinue,
To you I pray! To you I offer! Please grant my every
wish! repeat 3 times



*A Personal Smoke Offering for
The Dharma Protectress Achi
Abundantly Satisfying
All that is Desired*

ଓঁ শ্রীমতি পদ্মা পর্ণেশ্বর পুরুষ নাম। তিনি পদ্মা পদ্মেশ্বর কল্পক স্তুতি পূজা পরিচালনা করেন।

*I bow to the Lama and Supreme Yidam.
For Dharma Tara, protectress of the teachings of the direct transmis-
sion.
This brief personal smoke offering
Abundantly satisfying all that is desired is composed.*

ཡົກດົມໄດ້ຢາກສະໜູນໆ ດີເລີຍ | ເຊື່ອມດົມດັບສິນວິຫຼວດຢືນ | ສຸດສັນກົດວິຫຼວດສັງລົມ ອົບນຸ້ມດັບສິນວິຫຼວດ

In a place of purity, at an auspicious time, one should properly arrange flour, a beribboned arrow, sweet smelling wood, billowing clouds of smoke, offerings of food, medicines, beverages, and so forth. Having first taken refuge and aroused the enlightened attitude of the four immeasurables, one should make the offerings.

୩ ସତ୍ରେନ୍ଦ୍ରହିନ୍ଦ୍ରମା ।

RANG NYI DOR JE NĀL 'JOR MA

Instantly my nature clearly arises as Vajrayogini.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ପାତ୍ନୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ପାତ୍ନୀ

KE CHIG SĀL WA'I CHI TSUG TU
On the crown of my head,

ହେବାରେ ଯନ୍ମୁଖୀମଣ୍ଡଳ ହୁଏ ।

'JIG TEN SUM GÖN RÄT NA SHRI
Is Jigten Sumgön, Ratna Shri.

शुभ्नु दद्यविन तव नु यनुषा ।

TRÜL KU RANG ZHIN CHEN DU SHUG
He abides in the nature of Nirmanakaya.

त्रिषांगादी शब्दं पूर्णं प्रिया यथा ।

TUG KA'I SA BÔN BAM YIG LE
From the *BAM* syllable at my heart,

दीर्घं संक्षिप्तं शब्दं वृत्त्वा यथा ।

RAM YAM KHAM TRÔ DZE NAM KYI
Emanate the syllables *RAM*, *YAM* and *KHAM*

मादग्द्री बाम्बु शुभ्नु दद्यादि ।

MA DAG DRI MA KÜN JANG SHING
These purify all impurities and imperfections of the samaya substances.

लार्यं औं अहं हुं यिग्त्रो द्वया ।

LAR YANG OM AH HUNG YIG TRÔ
Then, the syllables *OM*, *AH* and *HUNG* emanate,

अक्षं हशं द्वयं मेद्या ।

CHÔ DZE NGO WO ZAG ME KYI
Transforming the immaculate essence of the offerings

ये सेतु दु त्सिरं रद्यविन तवा ।

YE SHE DÜ TSI'RANG ZHIN CHEN
Into their innate nature, the nectar of primordial awareness.

नम्पा सो सो रिग तुन द्जे ।

NAM PA SO SO'I RIG T'ÜN DZE
Offerings for each of the Buddha families

द्युष्ट्यस्त्रद्युष्ट्यम्भुष्ट्यद्युष्ट्य ।

PAG YE TONG SUM GANG WAR GYUR
Fill the three thousand-fold universe.

ॐ अङ्गुष्ठे ॥ | repeat 3 times

OM AH HUNG repeat 3 times

ॐ वायवस्था न ब्रह्म एति कुरु त्वं स्वामि ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ॥

**NAMAH SARVATATHĀGATEBHYO VIŚVA-MUKHEBHYAḥ
SARVĀTHĀ-KHAM UDGATE SPHARANA IMAM
GAGANA-KHAM SVĀHĀ** repeat 3 times

ॐ ज्ञान एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ब्रह्म एति ॥

**OM A KARO MUKHAM SATWA DHARMA NAMADYA NUTPANNA TOTTE
OM AH HUNG PHAT SOHA**

द्विः सद्यविनिषेद्य वस्तुम् शुश्रूषाप्यप्य । ।

HRIH RANG ZHIN YE NE LHŪN GYI DRUB PA YI
Hrih, The primordial innate nature is spontaneously accomplished,

मञ्चुषापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्व । ।

MA KYE SĀL DZOG SANG WA'I KYIL 'KOR 'DIR
By the perfected unborn radiance of this secret mandala.

शुक्लदेव वसेत्वा शुक्लार्णवापदीपशुक्लदेव । ।

CHĀN 'DREN SHEG SU SÖL WA'I TEN SUNG NI
When I invite and request the Dharma Protectors to come,

धेषेत्वा वस्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्व । ।

YE SHE LE LA TRÜL PA'I DA KI MA
Dakinis please manifest to perform the activities of primordial awareness.

वाऽददद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्व । ।

KA' DANG DAM LA NE PA'I SUNG MA CHOG
Supreme guardians who abide by their word and commitment,

केष्ट्रीद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्व । ।

CHŌ KYI YING LE GYU MA'I KUR TRÜL PA
Manifest in bodily form from the Dharmadhatu.

धेषेत्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्वद्यनापास्त्व । ।

YE SHE 'JIG TEN TS'ÜL 'DZIN TRÜL 'KOR CHE
Along with emanation mandalas both worldly and of primordial awareness,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁଦାଳିତ ପାଶ୍ଚାତ୍ୟାଦିରେ ଯାହାରେ କୁଦାଳିତ ହେଲାଏଇବୁ ।

TUG DAM GYÜ KÜL NE 'DIR SHEG SÜ SÖL

I call upon you by your commitment to come now to this sacred place.

କମ'ମ୍ୟାର'ମ୍ୟାବେଦ'ଯତ୍ତା'ଣ୍ୟ'ର୍ଦ'ରପ'ର'ଧି'ଶ୍ଵର' ।

NAM K'A TTNG ZANG YU 'Ō 'BAR WA'I LONG

From the Vast Expanse of the Excellent Deep Blue Space Ablaze with Turquoise Light,

ମନ୍ଦିରକୁ ଯେ ପରିଷଦ୍ ପ୍ରତିଶାଖା ହିଁ ଅଣ୍ଟିଗାରଣୀ ।

KYE PAR MU LE TING DRAG TER DROM NE

And particularly, from the place of the treasure troves of the Azure Crag,

କେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଳ୍ପାତ୍ରାମ୍ବିଶ୍ଵରପତିରୁ ।

CHE SHE CHEN MO A CH'I NA NAM ZA

Great Elder Sister, variously robed Achi Nanamzai,

DRA GEG DUG PA 'DÜL CH'IR SHEG SU SÖL

Please come here and tame all venomous enemies and obstructors.

ཡେ ଶେଷ ଦୁଇ ଶାଖା କୁ ମରି ଅନ୍ତରୁଧ୍ୟ ।

YE SHE YING LE GYU MA'I KUR TRÜL PA

Manifesting in emanated bodies from the ultimate space of primordial awareness,

LE DANG YE SHE DAM TS'IG WANG GI LHA

Are the goddesses empowered with the commitments of karma and primordial wisdom.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣଶମ୍ଭୁକୁଥପଦେଷଭୁକୁତ୍ତିରୁ ।

RANG RANG RIG TÜN GYÄL WA'I TEN SUNG CHIR

To protect the Teachings of the Victorious Ones, each according to your family.

ବିକ୍ରିଷଦ୍ୟତ୍ତୁଣୁ ପରିମାଣିତ ହେଲାମନ୍ତରୀ ।

SHI GYE WANG DRAG 'KOR DANG CHE PA NAM

And together with your retinues of peaceful, enriching, magnetising and wrathful deities,

藏文

藏文

NĀL 'JOR DUNG WA'I NGA RO 'DRUG TAR DROG

Loudly chanting the sad and haunting melody of the dakinis like a dragon's roar,

藏文

'BŌ DZE CHŌ PĀN YAB MO LING SE LING

A vast and shimmering host, all crowned and complete in all trappings, your hands
weaving mudras,

藏文

CHŌ TRIN SANG DŪ DŪ TS'I GYAM TS'OR KYIL

I bring forth a cloud of offerings that is the smoke of the purification ritual, a vast ocean
of nectar.

藏文

DAM TSANG NE 'DIR DAM TS'IG SA MA DZAH

By your commitment, to this sacred site descend — SAMADZAH.

藏文

DZAH HUNG BAM HOH ALALA HOH E HYI HI BHAGAWAN AKARSHAYA
SAMAYA DZAH

藏文

Thus invite them.

藏文

HRIH YING CH'UG LHA MO 'KOR DANG CHE PA KŪN

Goddess of Space along with your entire retinue,

藏文

RANG RANG T'ŪN PA'I TEN LA GYE PAR SHUG

Please be joyfully seated upon these thrones arranged so as to agree with each one of you.

藏文

NGÖ 'JOR YI TRŪL CHŌ TRIN GYAM TS'OR KYIL

I bring forth an ocean-like cloud of offerings both substantial and mind-created

LÜ NGAG YI SUM GÜ PE CH'AG 'TSĀL TÖ

I prostrate with the devotion of my body, speech and mind.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ ପ୍ରେସ୍‌ର ମହିଳା

Casting flour into the smoke offering...

गौरी देवी शत्रुघ्नि कुमारी ददी ।

KYE DE RING NE LO GYÅL PO 'DI

Please listen. Today, in this sacred place and supreme year,

୮୪ କର୍ମକାଳୀନୀ ଶତାବ୍ଦୀରୁଷିରେ ।

DŪ TS'Ō ZANG SHING ZA' KAR GE

At an auspicious hour when the planets are favourable for virtue,

ଶଦ୍ରା କୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ପ୍ରିଯକ କେନ୍ଦ୍ର ସତ୍ୟମାନ

SANG GYE JIN CHE DRA CHOM NAM

Glorious Buddhas and Arhats,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ପରିଷ୍କାର କମଶିତ୍ତା ।

ZAG PA ZE PA'I MÔN LAM GYI

By my aspiration toward the extinction of degenerative factors,

ଦ୍ଵିତୀୟ ଶିର୍ଷକ ସୁନ୍ଦର ।

DE TS'E DAG GI DÖN KÜN 'DRUB

May I accomplish all purposes in this very life-time.

୩୮୯ ପାଦମକ୍ଷମିତ୍ରାଧୟା ।

DE RING LHA LA SANG CHÖ 'BÜL

Today as I make this offering of purifying smoke to you deities,

ସ୍ତୋର୍ମକୁର୍ମଶିଶବ୍ଦାନ୍ତରେ ।

'DRE DÔN JUR GEG RANG SAR DENG

Please disperse spirits of disturbance, mishap and obstacle, tuning them back upon themselves.

শীঁদ্বৰ্মীশত্ত্ববন্দনাসৈন্দণ।

DRIB DANG MI TSANG SANG SHING DAG
Cleanse and purify all obscurations and impurities.

শৌ ত্যে মেংসা সেল ওয়াই মান চোগ না ট্স'ওগ দাঙ।

KYE NYÖN MONG SEL WAI MĀN CHOG NA TS'OG DANG
Listen — With clouds of purifying offerings of the sweet smelling smoke

দ্রুঃষ্য রৈক্ষ্য কেবল শান্তিশান্তি।

DAR ZAB RIN CHEN PÖ DANG A GA RU
Of various sublime medicines that dispel negative emotions

ত্সান দান কাৰ মাৰ দ্ৰি জাঙ দু রু কা।

TSĀN DĀN KAR MAR DRI ZANG DU RU KA
Silk brocade, jewels, incense and aloe wood,

শুগ পা দা লি তাগ পা লা সো ক্যি।

SHUG PA DA LI TAG PA LA SOG KYI
Fragrant red and white sandalwood and cedar wood,

শৈন্দণ্ড পুদু কেই দ্রু ভুক্ত পুরুষ তদ্বন্দণ।

SHING NA DÜ TSI'I DRI DEN T'AM CHE DANG
Juniper, dwarf rhododendron, birch and so on,

চু'মদ'জ্ঞ'ম'পুৰ'বুদ'জ্ঞ'কেশ'শা'গু'।

CHE MAR 'O KOM ZA' TUNG NA TS'OG KYI
All the various sweet-smelling and ambrosial trees,

দু'তুল' ত্ৰিন' তাৰ' তিব' পাই' সাং' ছো' দি।

DÜ TÜL TRIN TAR TIB PA'I SANG CHÖ 'DI
And flour, yoghurt, milk and various sorts of food and drink

ত্স'ও' ঘুন্দ' পু' দ্বৰ' পু' ভুন্দ' জ্ঞ' ম' পু' শা'।

TSA WA GYÜ PA'I PĀL DEN LA MA SANG
We make purifying offering to the glorious root and lineage teachers,

ཡි මදිහැත්තාවු සුරූ යුතු යෙයා යෙයා ।

YI DAM DÖR JE NĀL 'JOR 'KOR CHE SANG
To the meditation-deity Vajra Yogini and her retinue

ସନ୍ଧାନକୁ ଯତ୍ତେ ମୁଦ୍ରିତ ଶବ୍ଦାଳ୍ପଣ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

TEN SUNG TSO MO YING CHUG CHÖ KYI DRÖL

The leader of all Dharma Protectors, Dharma Saviouress, the Queen of Space

॥ यशा गुरुं महादद्वयं अस्ति सेषाम् यद्वयं अस्ति ॥

LE KYI K'AN DRO YE SHE K'AN DRO MA
And the dakinis of activity and of primordial awareness,

DAM TSIG K'AN 'DRO WANG GI K'AN 'DRO MA
Of commitment and power,

୩-ପ୍ରେଦ-ଶକ୍ତି-ପ୍ରେଦ-ର୍କ୍ଷଣ-ପ୍ରେଦ-ମ-ଶକ୍ତି-ପ୍ରେଦ- ।

Z A J E S Ö J E T R O G J E M A S U M S A N G
And the three goddesses who devour, slay, and snatch away.

ଅମ୍ବାନ୍ତିକୁ ପରେ ଶୁଣି ।

A MA NYING GÜL SOG GI PU DRI DANG Heart-Shaking Mother and Razor to the Life-Force,

ସ୍ଥିର ଯଶାନ୍ତମଦ୍ଯମଦମ୍ଭୟଷରଦିପତନୀ ।

TR'IN LE TR'O MO MAR MO 'KOR DANG CHE
Wrathful Red Mother of Enlightened Activity along with your retinue,

ସଂବଦ୍ଧମରଦ୍ଵାଶକ୍ଷୁଦ୍ଵାଶିର୍ମେଣାଶବ୍ଦମରଦ୍ଵାଶ ।

SHA ZA MAR NAG TONG GI TS'OG NAM DANG
The thousandfold host of deep red Shaza flesh-eaters

MA MO K'AN DRO MA LÜ TAM CHE SANG

And all mamos and dakinis without exception, to you we make purifying offering:

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

GANG RI SHEL GYI ZUR P'U DAM PA NA
To the Auspicious Queen with Power of Life

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

JO MO TRA SHI TS'E YI WANG CHUG MA
Of the supreme crystal tresses of the Himalaya,

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

LHA MÄN RIG SHI CHE NGA CHAM DRÄL DANG
To the Four Families of Medicine Goddesses, the Five Sisters

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

TEN MA CHU NYI 'KOR DANG CHÈ PA SANG
And Twelve Earth Goddesses along with your entourage, we make purificatory offering.

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

DAG CHAG DAM DEN NÄL 'JOR DRUB PA POT
So that the patron deities, the host of protectors,

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

'GO WAT LHA DANG GYÜ KYI SUNG MA'I TS'OG
The custodians of the precious teachings of the Kagyü lineage

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

KA' GYÜ TEN PA RIN CHEN SUNG DZE PAR
And ocean of sworn guardians

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

SHĀL SHE SUNG MA GYAM TS'Ö SANG GI CHÖ
Protect us, the oath-keeping yogin practitioners, we make this purifying offering.

༄༅ ། ༐ ༐ ༐ ༐

LHA DANG DAG LA P'OG GYUR DAM DRIB DANG
As it touches the deities and ourselves, the offering smoke purifies the veils of impure
samaya.

ਨਿਯਮ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਵਾਚਕ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਮਰਦ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਵਾਚਕ ।

NYAM DRIB 'KÔN DRIB NÔL DRIB DÔN DRIB NGÂN

Violation of vows, defilement due to discord, vulnerability to evil and demonic possession,

ਦੁਰਵਾਸਾ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਵਾਚਕ ।

RO BAG JI NÂL DRIB DANG TÂN SHOB SOG

Those stemming from contact with corpses, rape, incest, and burning filthy things,

ਮੰਗਤ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਵਾਚਕ ।

MI TSANG KYÔN KÜN SANG GÎ DAG GYUR NE

As well as all other impurities and faults.

ਦੇਖ ਵਾਚਕ ।

DE TAR SANG TRÛ CHO GA ZAB MO YI

Thus, may this profound means for attainment of washing oneself in smoke

ਲਾਹੂ ਦੁਨੀਆ ਸੰਨਿਆਕ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਵਾਚਕ ।

LHA SUNG GYE SHING NYAM CHAG SÔ GYUR NE

Please the gods and protectors and repair all impairment and breakage of vows.

ਬਾਰ ਚੋ ਮਿ ਤੁਨ ਕ੍ਯੇਨ ਕੁਨ ਸ਼ਿ ਵਾ ਦਾਂ ।

BAR CHÔ MI TÙN KYEN KÜN SHI WA DANG

May it pacify all obstructive and negative conditions.

ਸੁਖ ਕੱਣ ਵਾਚਕ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਵਾਚਕ ।

P'ÜN TS'OG SAM PA CHÔ SHIN DRUB PAR SHOG

May we perfectly realise all our aims in full accord with the Dharma.

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਦੇਖ ਲਾਹੂ ਦੁਨੀਆ ਵਾਚਕ ।

KYE DE RING LHA SUNG PANG TÔ DO

Please listen — Today I make lofty praise of the gods and protectors,

ਕੱਣ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਵਾਚਕ ।

CHÔ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÔ

Glory to the Dharma Sayiouress.

ਤੈਵਹਨਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

TEN DZE CH'I NANG SANG WA YI

With these outer, inner and secret ritual substances,

ਕੱਤਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

CHÔ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÔ

Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ਅਕੰਦਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

CHÔ TRIN 'DÔ GU NA TS'OG KYI

With a cloud of offerings of an infinite variety of objects that are pleasing to the senses,

ਕੱਤਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

CHÔ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÔ

Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ਮੌਗੁਤਾਧਿਕਾ ।

MÖ GÜ TÔ YANG RÖL MO YI

With the music of devotion-filled songs of praise,

ਕੱਤਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

CHÔ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÔ

Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ਖਾਲਸਾਧਿਕਾ ।

NGAG DANG CH'AG GYA TING 'DZIN GYI

With mantra and mudra and profound meditative concentration,

ਕੱਤਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

CHÔ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÔ

Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ਸ੍ਰੀਵਦਾਖਲਾਧਿਕਾ ।

SI PAT TSE MO LE T'O WA

You, who are above the summits of samsara,

କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣାପରିଦ୍ସରଧନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÖ
Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ତ୍ରୈତ୍ରେଷତ୍ରେଦ୍ୱଦ୍ୟନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

NYI DA'I ZI 'O LE SĀL WA
Who are more brilliant than the sun and moon,

କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣାପରିଦ୍ସରଧନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÖ
Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ଯିଦ୍ୟବିନ୍ଦୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

YI ZHIN NOR BU TAR GE WA
And as filled with virtue as the wish-granting gem,

କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣାପରିଦ୍ସରଧନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÖ
Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ବ୍ୟାକ୍ଷୁନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

YAR KYI GYAM TS'O TAR GYE PA
Vast as a summer lake,

କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣାପରିଦ୍ସରଧନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÖ
Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

କ୍ରୂପବନ୍ଧମ୍ବିକୁଳବ୍ୟେତବ୍ୟନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

GYÄL TEN MI NUB 'PEL GYE CH'IR
In order to spread the unfailing Doctrine of the Victorious Ones,

କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣାପରିଦ୍ସରଧନ୍ତବ୍ୟନ୍ତା ।

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÖ
Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ཇෙන ཐ ཀྱོང གཤିଂ དො ན འ པ ཆ ས |

JEN JUG KYONG SHING DÖN DRUB CH'IR
To protect its followers and realise their aims,

ཆ ང ສ ອ ສ ວ ພ ຮ ແ ດ ສ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA'I U P'ANG TÖ
Glory to the Dharma Saviouress.

ສ ດ ມ ອ ອ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

SUNG MA MI DANG MA 'DRĀL SHIG
Protect us and never become separate from us.

බ ອ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

'KOR DE TEN YO NŌ CHŪ KYI
All the perfect power and blessing, splendor and wealth

ມ ສ ອ ອ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

TU JIN PÄL YÖN P'ÜN TS'OG KÜN
Of the animate and inanimate universe of samsara and nirvana

ද ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

DE RING DAG GI YANG DU LEN
I gather today as the manifest power of fortune

ສ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

CH'A YANG GYAM TS'O SHIN DU KYIL
Like a swirling ocean of auspiciousness and prosperity,

ສ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

SUNG MA TŪ CHEN KY'E NAM KYI
All you powerful protectors,

ಶ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ ດ |

NYING PO'I TEN PA RIN CHEN SUNG
Protect the precious quintessential teachings

བສྔ ད୍ୱି རେ ପକ୍ଷା ପହର ପରମଦ୍ଵା ।

TEN 'DZIN 'PEL GYE TEN PAR DZÖ

And sustain the development and increase of those who hold it.

ଘନା ତ୍ୟା ମୀର ଧର୍ମ ପତଶ ଯା ।

DAG CHAG MI NOR 'KOR CHE LA

For ourselves, the unerring practitioners, and all our circle

ଶବ୍ଦି ଅପଣ ସିଂହ ପଦା କୁନ୍ଦ ଶେଷ ।

SHI LA TRA SHI LONG CHÔ PEL

At home fill our dwellings with auspiciousness and spiritual wealth,

ପ୍ରେଷଣ ଶବ୍ଦା କମାଗୁଣ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ।

JES SU DRA JAG CHOM KÜN DOG

And, when we are abroad, repel all robbers, bandits and predatory highwaymen.

ମାନୁଷ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦା ପଦା ପଦା ମର୍ଦ୍ଦା ଶେଷ ।

K'A ME GÖ K'A DAB NÖL SÖL

Dispel injurious and damaging talk and energy loss,

ଦ୍ୱାରା ଶୁଣ ଦ୍ୱାରା ଶୁଣ ଶୁଣ ପରମଦ୍ଵା ।

'TRĀL YŪN DÔN KŪN LHŪN DRUB DZÖ

And, now and in the future, spontaneously bring all our aims to realization.

ତେଷମୁଣ୍ଡିଷା ପଦା କୁନ୍ଦ ପରମଦ୍ଵା

Then recite prayers of auspiciousness, dedication and aspiration.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାରଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିତ ଶୁଣ ପରମଦ୍ଵା । ଶ୍ରୀ ପାରଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିତ ଶୁଣ ପରମଦ୍ଵା । ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା । ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ।

ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା । ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା । ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା । ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ପଦା ।

କୁନ୍ଦ ଶେଷ ॥ ॥ ଶବ୍ଦା କମାଗୁଣ ॥

Thus this special smoke-offering ritual which bestows all that could be desired to the Queen of Space, protectress of the teachings, was written by the 'Drigung monk known by the name of Bhadra in the Palace of the Golden Pavilion of the primary monastic seat at Jangchubling in response to a request made by the changeless Lama Tr'iple of T'ang Monastery and accompanied by a pure offering of flowers.

Dedication

ਦੇਵ ਦੇਵੀ ਮੁਖ ਪਛੈਨਾ ।

GE WA DI YI TU LA TEN
By the power of this virtue,

ਕਥਾਤ੍ਰੇਦ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਚੰਗ ਧਰਮ ਮੇਦ ਤੇਦਾ ।

CHÔ JE DRUB POR GEG ME CHING
May the practitioners of dharma be free of obstacles.

ਝੂਕ ਵੱਸੀ ਦੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਵਣਾ ।

GYA NA TA KII SA TOB NE
Attaining the level of the dakini of primordial awareness,

ਅਗੋਦ ਕੁਮਕ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਮ ਪਹਿਲਾ ॥

KOR WA'I GYA TSO KYEM PAR SHOG
May we dry up the ocean of cyclic existence.

'An Offering Request to the Dharma Protectress Achi That Accomplishes all Auspiciousness and Joy'

କର୍ମଶଳୀ

NAMO RATNAYE

କେନ୍ଦ୍ର ମାର୍ଗିତା ହେଉଥିଲୁଗା ପିଲାଙ୍କରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ଶିଖରରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲା ।

*To the single nature of Dharmakaya, Vajra Yogini,
In Sambhoghakaya style, Achi, Lady of Nanam,
As Nirmanakaya, the Dakinis of the four families,
To you, ocean-like host of Dharma Protectresses, I prostrate with
devotion.*

If any yogin or yogini should wish to supplicate the Dharma Protectress Achi, they should assemble her torma, the 'white torma' for the local deity, various types of unharvested grain, wine or tea and so forth. They should then repeat the following:

ଆହୁ ଶ୍ରୀଦଶମୀତିଶୀଳକୁରୀକୁମାରମଦନଶ୍ରୀ ।

AH TONG SĀL NYING JE'I TSĀL DANG LE

AH From the radiance of the compassionate dance of clarity and emptiness.

ସନ୍ତିଦିନହେବ୍ୟାପ୍ତିରମ୍ ।

RANG NYI DOR JE NĀL JOR MA I arise as Vairavoginī.

藏文大藏经

CHI WOR NYAM ME RÄT NA SHRI

With the incomparable Lord Ratnashri above the crown of my head

ਮਾ པ ཤ ཁ ས ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

MA DRE CHU DA'I GAR SHIN SĀL

Like the moon reflected in calm waters, I clearly appear dancing,

ਤੁ ਗ ਲ ਏ ਰ ਹ ਦ ਰ ਵ ਸ ਰ ਦ ਯ ਮ |

TUG LE Ô TRÖ RAM YAM KHAM

With the syllables RAM YAM KHAM emanating from my heart as rays of light.

ਦ ਘ ਥ ਏ ਰ ਹ ਦ ਰ ਵ ਸ ਰ ਦ ਯ ਮ |

BAG TSOG NYE KYÖN SEG TOR TRÜ

These burn up, blow away, and rinse clean all defilements, evil, and wrongdoing.

ॐ ଅ ଜ୍ଞା ନ ଶ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ

OM AH HUNG GI DÜ TSIR GYUR

With an OM AH and HUNG they transform into nectar,

ਹ ହ ହ ହ ହ ହ ହ ହ

HA HOH HRIH YI KA YING GANG

And with HA HOH HRIH, fill the entire expanse,

ਦ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ

TEN SUNG CHÖ PA'I DZE SU GYUR

Becoming offerings to the dharma protectors.

ਸ ଯ ମ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ

Cleanse and purify it with RAM YAM KHAM and then recite OM AH HUNG HA HOH HRIH three times.

ਦ ମ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ

RANG DÜN CHU DZIN TRIG PA'I Ü

Before me, amidst massing cloud banks,

ਦ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ

TEN SUNG CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA KAR

Is the white dharma protectress, Dharma Tara,

དྲଙ୍ଗ རྩେ དྲଙ୍ଗ རྩେ

DAR DANG ZA OG RÄT NE TRE

Adorned with silken scarves, fine brocades and jewel ornaments.

শায়শ্বর নুষ্ঠায়েন্দ্র স্বদ্বেস ।

YE PA DA RU YŌN TŌ NOR

With her right hand she holds a damaru, and with the left, a skull cup carrying the wish-fulfilling jewel.

শুন্যসূর্যবিদ্রীঘষাদ্বয়ন । ।

CHÂN SUM SHI TRỘI NYAM DANG DEN

She has three eyes and possesses a peaceful and wrathful demeanour.

ତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶାସ୍ତ୍ରକୁହଙ୍କୁଦ୍ୟୋପ୍ତି ।

CHANG SHE CHU TA NGƠN PÒ LA

On the Water Blue Wisdom Horse,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ

SER SAB YU TUR DAR GYI GYĀN

With a golden bridle, and turquoise reins adorned with silk,

ସଦ୍ବେଶ କୁଳେ ହରାନ୍ତିରା ପରମାଣୁମାତ୍ରା ।

ZA OG GA TENG DOR TAB SHUG

Upon a saddle of brocade she wrathfully rides.

ମହାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାନରୁ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ।

DŪN DU SHA ZA KAN DRÓ TING

Before her is the blue, flesh-eating dakini.

ଯପିଶ୍ଚକୁ ଏ ମନେ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଦୂର୍ଦ୍ଵେଶ୍ୱର ।

YE SU YE SHE KAN DBO SER

To her right, the yellow dakini of primordial awareness

କୁମାରପଦଶିମ୍ବନାରାଜାଙ୍ଗମ ।

GYAB TU WANG GI KAN DRO MAR

Behind her, the powerful red dakini

ସପ୍ତକୁନ୍ତମକେଣ ଯାତର ଦୁଃଖାତ ॥

YÖN DU DAM TSIG KAN DRO KAR
And to her left, the white dakini of samaya.

ସ୍ରୀ ଶିଷ୍ଟକେ ଶୈଦମକେ ଦ୍ୱାଦ୍ସା ।

CHI KOR TSE RING CHE NGA DANG

In the circles beyond are the Five Tseringma Sisters of Long Life,

ସହକରଣ ପାତ୍ରଶିଳ୍ପୀଙ୍କ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ ।

TEN MA CHU NYI WANG CHUG MA

The twelve Tenma earth goddesses and the powerful Ishvari mothers.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ପରିପ୍ରେକ୍ଷଣ ପାଇଁ

TAM CHE TIL GANG CHI PA TAR

Like a full measure of sifted sesame seed,

वासुदेवरक्षयै द्विष्टाम् ।

MA DRE JA TSÖN LONG DU SÄL

Each is distinct and unmixed, clearly visualised within a vast expanse of rainbow light.

यत्तद्वायसुम् द्वयासुम् द्वयासुम् द्वया ।

NE SUM DRU SUM TUG SOG LE

From the three syllables in the three places and from the life-force

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁଳାଦିଶାପରିବିତ୍ତି

Ö TRÖ OR GYĀN DAG PA'I SHING

Light streams forth to the pure realm of Uddiyana,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

JANG CHUB LING DANG TI DRO'I DRAG

To Jangchubling (Drikung Til) and to the Crag of Tidro,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରାଶ୍ରୀପଦମନ୍ତ୍ରବ୍ରଦ୍ଧଶଶୁଦ୍ଧି ।

CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA CHĀN DRANG GYUR

To invoke Dharma Tara

ਹ੍ਰਿ: ਧਨੁ: ਪਸੁਦਾ ਵਰੈਂਦਮਾ ਕੋਣਾ ।

HRIH TEN PA SUNG WA'I DAM TSIG CHEN

HRIH You who are bound with samaya to protect the teachings of the Dharma,

ਅਚ੍ਰੀ: ਮਕੇਨ੍ਦ੍ਰੂ: ਕੋਨੈਂਦਮਾ ।

A CHI CHE NGA TSE RING MA

the Five Achi Sisters, the Tseringma Sisters of Long Life,

ਏਨ੍ਮਾ: ਏਨ੍ਮਾ: ਏਨ੍ਮਾ: ਏਨ੍ਮਾ: ਏਨ੍ਮਾ: ।

TEN MA CHU NYI DA KII TSOOG

Twelve Tenma Earth Goddesses and all your host of dakinis,

ਨ੍ਗੋਨ੍ ਗ੍ਰੀ: ਤੁਗ੍ ਦਾਮ੍ ਦਿੰਗ੍ ਦੱਸ੍ ਨਾ ਸਪੇਗਨਾ ।

NGÖN GYI TUG DAM DIR GONG SHEG

Turn your attention to this place and please come here like you promised.

ਰਿੰਕੇਵ੍ ਬ੍ਰਦ੍ ਸ਼ਦ੍ ਨਾ ਲਾ ਸ਼ੁਗ੍ ਨਾ ।

RIN CHEN PO DRANG DĀN LA SHUG

Please be seated upon the thrones of this bejewelled palace.

ਦਮਾ: ਮਾ: ਦਾ: ਗਾਂਗ੍ ਚੋਲ੍ ਦਰੂਬ੍ ਨਾ ।

DAM LA MA DA GANG CHÖL DRUB

Do not forget your commitment, but accomplish all that has been entrusted you.

ਐਂਖ੍ ਹ੍ਨ੍ਹ੍ ਐਂਦ੍ਰ੍ ਦ੍ਰ੍ਯ੍ ਕੁਗ੍ ਨਾ ਵ੍ਰਦ੍ ਸ੍ਰ੍ਵ੍ ਨਾ ਸ੍ਰ੍ਵ੍ ਨਾ ।

OM AH HUNG OM DÖ YÖN KŪN ZANG LONG NE TRÜL

OM Sensory enjoyments emanate from the primordial expanse of Samantabhadri,

ਐਂਦ੍ਰ੍ ਦ੍ਰ੍ਯ੍ ਮੇਦ੍ ਦ੍ਰ੍ਯ੍ ਏਨ੍ਮਾ: ਰ੍ਹ੍ ਨਾ ।

AH GAG ME RÖL GYA NÜ TONG DEN

AH of unimpeded enjoyment, endowed with thousands of qualities.

ਹੁੰਗ੍ ਧਾਰ੍ ਮਾ: ਤਾ: ਰੇਤ੍ ਗ੍ਯੇ: ਕੋਂਗ੍ ਗ੍ਯੁਰ੍ ।

HUNG DHAR MA TA RE'I GYE KONG GYUR

HUNG Dharma Tara, you who bring about joy,

ਕ੍ਰਿਃ ਅਕ੍ਰਦਾ ਹਟ੍ਰਿ ਦੁਨੀ ਪਕੇਸਾਦੁਣਾ ਪਥੋਧਾ ਸ਼ੁਭ੍ਰਾ ।

HRIH CHÖ TOR DI SHE DRA GEG DRÖL

HRIH Please accept this torma offering and liberate all enemies and obstructers.

ਮਾਦਪਤਾਲਕਾਦਵੈਦਾਖੁਸਾਕਣਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

MA PĀL DEN YING CHUG CHÖ KYI DRÖL

Mother, Glorious Dharma Tara, Queen of Space,

ਪਦਸਾਂਕੁਲਾਦਵੈਦਾਖੁਸਾਧਮਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

DAG NĀL JOR SHI JE LAM SUM LA

Protect me, the yogin, along three paths, at home and abroad.

ਮਾਸਮਾਧਿਏਤਾਖੁਸਾਵੈਦਾਖੁਸਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

ME MA YEL TUG JE DÜ KŪN KYONG

Mother, do not forget me. Please guard me at all times with your compassion.

ਸ਼ਕਤਾਖੁਕਾਦਵੈਦਾਖੁਸਾਧਮਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

CHOG TŪN MONG SID DHI DAG LA TSÖL

Please bestow the ordinary and supreme siddhis.

ਕੇਂਦਰੋਤਾਕੇਂਡਰੁਕਾਵੈਦਾਖੁਦਾ ।

TSE PŌ TSE OR GYĀN SHING DU TRI

At the time of death, lead me to the pure realm of Uddiyana.

ਏਹੁਦੁਦੁਕੁਦੁਖੁਦਾਖੁਸਾਧਮਾਕਣਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

TEN DI CHI'I KYAB CHIG CHÖ DRÖL MA

Constant refuge in this and all future lives, Dharma Tara,

ਖੁਦਾਖੁਦਾਦੁਦੁਖੁਦਾਖੁਸਾਧਮਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

KYAB KYOB PA'I DAM LE MA DA WAR

In order not to transgress your commitment to protect those under this refuge,

ਪਦਸਾਖੁਸਾਦਮੀਦਵੈਦਾਖੁਸਾਧਮਾਗੁਣ੍ਵਾ ।

DAG LŪ DANG MI DRÄL GÖN KYOB DZÖ

Protect me and never leave!

ਦੁਖਾਵੰਨੁ ਮਹੱਤ੍ਰਾ ਕੁਗੱਲੇ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

DZE BA LING CHÔ TRIN GYAM TSO SHE
Please accept these ocean-like clouds of torma offering.

ਤੁਸਾਦੁ ਸ਼ੁਭਾ ਧਰੀ ਮੁਕੁਤ ਦੁਸ਼ਕੁ ਗੱਲੇ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

TUG GYE PA'I TŪN DZE NA TSOG KYI
Through these many pleasing and delightful substances,

ਮਾਮਦੁ ਰਸੁ ਅਚੁ ਪਤਥਾ ਤੁਸਾਦਮ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

MA KAN DRO KOR CHE TUG DAM KANG
May samaya with the Dakini Mother and her retinue be fulfilled.

ਕ੍ਰੈਨ ਨਮਾਕਮਾ ਸਾਦ ਮਹੱਤ੍ਰਾ ਦੁਸ਼ਕੁ ਗੱਲੇ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

KYEN NYAM CHAG GANG CHI ZÔ PAR SÔL
Please forgive any times that I have breached and defiled my commitments.

ਦਮਾਤੇਸਾ ਧਰੀ ਦੁਸ਼ਕੁ ਪਿਲੇ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

DAM LOG PA'I DRA GEG JE MA DRÖL
Liberate the enemies, obstructers, and dark sorcerers opposed to these commitments.

ਦੁਨੁ ਮਾਘ ਕੰਦੀ ਧੈਰੀ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

DÖN NAM SHI'I TRIN LE GANG CHÖL DRUB
Accomplish all the four types of entrusted enlightened activity.

ਕੇਵਾਨੁ ਮਾਠਦਾ ਸਾਰਾ ਸੁਧਾ ਪਾਂਡੁ ਲਾਗੁ । ਤੁਸ਼ੁਕੋ ਕੁਨੁ ਦੁਸ਼ਕੁ ਗੱਲੇ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

Thus offering the torma in a clean place, recite prayers of dedication and aspiration. It is extremely important that you practice this as much as you can on the new moon, full moon and eighth days of the month, never missing a session.

ਆਚੁ ਵੰਨੁ ਪਾਨੁ ਵੇਣਕਾ ਵਸਮਾ ਵਸੁਦਾਨੁ । ਵੱਲੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਮਾਮੁ ਜੁਵਾਨੁ ਗੁਖਦਵਦਕੁ ਬੈਦੁ ਧੈਰੀ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

ਪਰਦੁ ਕੈਦੁ ਪਾਨੁ ਵਸਮਾ ਵਸੁਦਾਨੁ । ਛੁਟੁ ਕੁਨੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਮੁਕੁ ਕਵੁ ਗੁਖਦਵਦਕੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਪਲੇਖਾ ।

ਗੁਖਦਵਦਕੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਵੱਲੁ ਪਲੇਖਾ ॥

May this, 'Offering Request to the Dharma Protectress Achi That Accomplishes all Auspiciousness and Joy' swiftly composed by the long-haired yogin, Lho Jedrung, at the express command of Drongpa Lama, Karma Lhündrub, one who has a perfectly pure karmic connection to Jatsön Nyingpo, and written down by the scribe Kônchog Dargye, be a cause of virtue!

॥ ५३ ॥

Ganachakra Feast of Achi Chokyi Drolma

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ହାତକେଣାପରିପୁଣ୍ୟ ଏକମୋହନ

Purify the assembled substances of wisdom and skillful means with a smoke offering.

કુંડ-ઘરે-દરદ-યશાય્ચિ-યશા-દુર્દ | સ્વિ-યશા-મે | ગાં-યશા-મે-મણે-દી-કુંડ-સુ-યશુમ-ય-શત્રસ-ધરે-ખૃઃ-યશ-

ଗାଁଧିଯାଧନ ମେଦିକ୍‌କ୍ଲିନିକ୍ ପରେ କରନ୍ତୁ କୌଣସି ହେଲାମନ୍ତର ଏଥିରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲା

TONG PA'I NGANG LE YAM LE LUNG RAM LE ME KAM LE MI GO'I GYE PU
SUM LA NE PE AH LE KA PA LA YANG SHING GYA CHE WA'I NANG DU
TSOG DZE NAM SHA NGA DÜ TSI NGAT RANG ZHIN DU GYUR

In the state of emptiness: from *YAM* comes wind; from *RAM*, fire; from *KAM* arises a hearth of three human skulls. Upon this is resting the syllable *AH* from which arises a vast and spacious skull-cup. Within, the Ganachakra substances become the five meats and five nectars.

ଅଁଅୁଃକୁନ୍ଦକୁଣ୍ଠିଃ ଏବ-ଯଶୁମାର୍ତ୍ତିଷ୍ଟୁର-ପ୍ରସା

Bless it with three recitations of OM AH HUNG HA HO HRJH

ଦେଶ-ପୀର-ଧାରଣ-ମହା-ଦ୍ଵାରା ।

O MIN NE CHOG DAM PA NE

From the supreme and sacred realm of Akanishtha,

ସାରିଏକାନ୍ତମାତ୍ରରେଣୁଷା ।

KA GYŪ LA MA KOR CHE LA
Come the Kagyu Lamas and retinue.

ହେବାରକିନ୍ତୁ ପିଲାଗକିନ୍ତୁ ଯଥରସୁଧା ।

TSOG CHŌ BHA LING CHŌ PAR BŪL
For you, I offer these Ganachakra and torma offering!

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

JIN LAB WANG DANG NGŌ DRUB TSŌI

Please grant us blessing, empowerment, and siddhi!

ਨੁਬ ਚੁਗ ਅਤੇ ਕੁਨੁਰ ਤ੍ਰਿਵਾਹਾ ।

NUB CHOG OR GYĀN DUR TRŌ NE

From the western charnel ground of Uddiyana,

ਰੀਗ ਨਗ ਕਾਨ ਦ੍ਰੋ ਕੋਰ ਚੇ ਲਾ ।

RIG NGA KAN DRO KOR CHE LA

Come the dakinis of the five families and their retinue.

ਕੌਣਸਾ ਮਹਕੰਦ ਛਾਂ ਪਿਦ ਮਹਕੰਦ ਧਾਰਨਾ ਘਾਥਾ ।

TSOG CHŌ BHA LING CHŌ PA BŪL

For you, I offer these Ganachakra and torma offering!

ਮਹਕੰਦ ਸੁਨ ਮੰਦ ਦੁਨਸਾ ਸੁਧਾ ਝੂਥਾ ।

CHOG DANG TŪN MONG NGŌ DRUB TSŌL

Please grant us the accomplishments, both ordinary and supreme.

ਕਾਡ ਦੁਨ ਦੁਨ ਕੌਣਸਾ ਬਿਧਾ ਘਾਥਾ ਵਾਹਾ ।

KA DANG DAM TSIG SHĀL YE NE

From the celestial palace of oral instruction and commitment

ਧਾਨ ਸੁਨ ਮਾਫ ਦੁਨੀ ਧਿਨ ਘਾਥਾ ਘਾਥਾ ।

TEN SUNG KAN DRO KOR CHE LA

Come the Dharma guardians and dakinis, with retinue.

ਦੰਦ ਸੈਸਾ ਕੌਣਸਾ ਦੁਨ ਸਾਹੰਦ ਮਾਫ ਘਾਥਾ ।

DIR SHEG TSOG DANG TOR MA BŪL

Please come! For you, I offer these Ganachakra and torma offering!

ਕੀਤ੍ਰਿਸ ਦੁਨ ਦੁਨ ਮਹਕੰਦ ਸੁਨ ਸਾਹਾ ।

SHI GYE WANG DANG NGŌN CHŌ SOG

Please accomplish the peaceful, enriching, magnetising and wrathful activities

ਕੁਨੁਰ ਤ੍ਰਿਵਾਹਾ ਘਾਥਾ ਦੰਦ ਸੈਸਾ ਘਾਥਾ ।

NĀL JOR CHŌL WA'I TRIN LE DRUB

Entrusted to you by this yogin!

শ্রীমদ্বিদ্বাদশ পুরাণ কৃষ্ণ মুক্তি ।

NŌ JE DRA GEG SHI WAR DZŌ

Please subdue all the harmful enemies and obstructors!

দ্বিদ্বাদশ পুরাণ কৃষ্ণ মুক্তি ।

Then sprinkle the remainder offering with saliva, and bless it by reciting the A KARO² mantra three times.

শ্রীঃ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

JHO SHAR NE SHI JE KAR MO DŪN

You seven white goddesses of pacifying from the east,

শ্রীঃ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

LHO NE GYE JE SER MO DŪN

Seven yellow goddesses of enrichment from the south,

শ্রীঃ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

NUB NE WANG JE MAR MO DŪN

Seven red goddesses of magnetising and attraction from the west,

শ্রীঃ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

JANG NE DRAG JE JANG MO DŪN

And seven green goddesses of wrathful activity from the north,

শ্রীঃ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

DRUG NI CHÓ KYI YING NA SHUG

[Of each group] six dwell in dharmadhatu, the absolute expanse.

শ্রীঃ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

RE RE TAB KYI KU RU SÄL

One appears in skillful form!

² অংশ শত্রুগ্নি প্রেদ্য গুরু মুক্তি ।

OM A KARO MUKHAM SARWA DHARMA ADYA NUTPANNATOTTE OM AH HUNG PHAT SOHA

දେ ཐ ར ས ད ཨ ཤ ད ཨ ས ད ཨ ས ད ཨ |

DE TAR RANG DRĀN KOR DANG CHE

Please come with your retinue bearing your likeness!

འ ད ཨ ས ད ཨ ས ད ཨ ས ད ཨ ས ད ཨ |

DIR SHEG TSOG KYI LHAG MA SHE

Come and accept the remainder of the Ganachakra feast!

ན མ བ ན ཀྵ ལ ཡ ཕ བ ཕ བ ཕ བ ཕ བ ཕ |

NAM SHI LE CHÖL DRUB PAR DZÖ

Please accomplish the four-fold activities entrusted you!

ॐ ໃ ສ ທ ສ ທ ສ ທ ທ ທ ທ ທ ທ

Reciting OM UTSITA BHAKSHAKAPI SOHA, offer it in a clean place.





Dharmapala Mahakala

ନେତ୍ରକାଳୀଯ ପରିଷଦ୍ୟ

The Secret Supplication:

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

HO / GONG SU SÖL LO
HO! Please consider me!

དྲୟ རྒྱྱତ མྴ ༦ྲୟ རྒྱྤ མྴ ༦ྲୟ རྒྱྤ

ପ୍ରଥମ ପତ୍ର ସଂଖ୍ୟା ୩୮

PAL DOR JE GÖN PO NAG PO CHEN PO PAL JIG JE CHEN PO HE RU KA DANG RANG ZHIN CHÖ NYI DU CHIG PA NGO WO YE SHE SU TSUNG PA TSEN NYI TRIN LIE THOG ME DU NYAM PA

Glorious Vajra Guardian Great Black One - [Mahākāla] and Glorious Great Bhairava - Heruka [Chakrasaṃvara], by nature you are one within dharmatā, in essence you are same within exalted wisdom, in character you are equal in unhindered activity.

ମୁଖ୍ୟତଃ ଯଦି ଶୁଣାନ୍ତି ସମରାତ୍ମକ ପରମାମରାତ୍ମକ ହେଲାନ୍ତି ତାହାର ପରମାମରାତ୍ମକ ହେଲାନ୍ତି ଏବଂ ତାହାର ପରମାମରାତ୍ମକ ହେଲାନ୍ତି ଏବଂ ତାହାର ପରମାମରାତ୍ମକ ହେଲାନ୍ତି

MI THÜN PEI CHOG THAM CHE JOM PEI PA WO / NANG SI LHA DRE KÜN GYI YANG JE / ZHING KYONG DRAG PO LE KYI KA

NIEN GU DE FON CHEN FU
Hero who defeats all unfavorable circumstances, you are the foremost lord of all appearance and existence, gods and demons, fierce protector who is the great leader of activity oppressors,

ਸੈਵਾ ਸੈਵਾ ਸੈਵਾ ਸੈਵਾ ਸੈਵਾ ਸੈਵਾ | ਰੈਗ ਰੈਗ ਰੈਗ ਰੈਗ ਰੈਗ ਰੈਗ | ਨਮਾਤਮਾ ਨਮਾਤਮਾ ਨਮਾਤਮਾ ਨਮਾਤਮਾ |

MI PHAM ZI JI KYI GYAL PO / RIG DZIN GYI NAL JOR PA BU ZHIN DU KYONG WA / DAM CHEN DRUB PA PÖ SAM TEN GYI DRÖ NYÜL WA

invincible sovereign of radiant splendor, you protect awareness-holding yogins as if they were your own children, and assess the concentration of oath bound practitioners,

ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ | ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ | ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ |

ZHI WEI DANG DEN PA / GYE PEI JIN CHAG PA / WANG DÜ LE KYI TSAL NGA WA / DRAG PO DRA GEG DRAL WEI LE LA NYUR WA

and are endowed with the radiance of peace, the splendor of increasing, the power of magnetizing activity, and are swift in activities of liberating savage foes and hindrances;

ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ | ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ | ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ ਲੰਘੇ |

TEN PA SUNG WEI LE LA THU TSAL CHE WA / THU TOB KYI WANG CHUG MING DOR JE DRAG TSAL CHEN / NAL JOR GYI DRA HLA CHEN PO DAG LA GONG SU SÖL
your mighty skill to protect the teachings is superb, powerful lord Dorje Dragsalchen, great war-god of yogins, please think of me!

DAG NAL JOR PA DOR JE THRAG THUNG ZHE GYI WEI KU SUNG THUG KYI TEN NYEN PO DI LA ZHUG NE / DAG LA NA ME PEI
JANG CHUB DRUB PEI DE WA CHEN PÖ LAM GYI BAR CHE DANG DÜ ZHI JIG PA LE GYAL WEI TRIN LE DZÖ CHIG
Abiding on the sacred ground of Vajra Heruka's enlightened body, speech, and mind, I, a yogin, engage in practice to attain unsurpassed enlightenment. Act so as to conquer obstacles to the path of supreme bliss and the dread of the four māras.

THUS, until I attain enlightenment, help me not to walk on perverted paths with body, speech, and mind, but cause my mind to turn toward freedom and enlightenment.

ଦେଖିଯାଇନ୍ତି ଏହି ମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ର ଯଦି କୁଣ୍ଡଳା ସମ୍ରାଟ୍ ତଥା କୁର୍ରା ଯାଇବାକୁ

JIG TEN DIR YANG MI THÜN PEI CHOG THAM CHE LE GYAL TE / TRA SHI DANG DE LEG PHÜN SUM TSHOG PE KHYAB CHING
GYE PAR GYIR CHIG

May all unfavorable circumstances in this world be vanquished! May perfect auspiciousness and goodness pervade and increase!

ପ୍ରଦେଶୀ ମାନୁମାତ୍ରରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

५४

LHA DRE MI SUM WANG DU DU ZHING DÜ DANG NE KAB THAM CHE DU THRIN LE KYI JA WA LA SÖL WA JI TAR TAB PA
7HIN DIU DBURB BAB GYUR CHIG

May gods, demons, and men be overpowered, and at all times and in every circumstance, may enlightened activities be accomplished according to my supplications!

ମହାକାଶରେ ପରିଦର୍ଶନ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଯାଏଇବେଳେ ମହାକାଶରେ ପରିଦର୍ଶନ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଯାଏଇବେଳେ

DRO WA YONG KYI PAL DANG GÖN DU GYUR NE / CHOG DANG THÜN MONG GI NGÖ DRUB THOG PA ME PA DE LAG TU TSÖL
WAI THBRIN IE DZÖ CHIG

As you are the glory and the guardian of all beings, please perform activities to grant supreme and common siddhis, unobstructedly and effortlessly.

କେବଳ ଏହାରେ ମାତ୍ରାରେ ପରିଚାରିତ ହୁଏ ଥିଲା ଏହାରେ ମାତ୍ରାରେ ପରିଚାରିତ ହୁଏ ଥିଲା

ପ୍ରକାଶକ ପତ୍ର

LOG PAR HLA WAI DRA GEG LA SOG PA MI THÙN PEI CHOG THAM CHE LE GYAL TE / TRA SHI DANG DE LEG PHÙN SUM
TSHOG BE KHV/AB CHING GYAL WAP CYUB CHIC

May I vanquish all unfavorable circumstances: the enemies and hindrances with perverted views, and the like, and may perfect auspiciousness and goodness pervade and prevail.

ଦେଶୀୟ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ଏତିମାତ୍ରା ହେଉଥିଲା ଯାହାକୁ ଆଜିର ଦେଶୀୟ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ଏତିମାତ୍ରା ହେଉଥିଲା

MAHRI / NGÖN GYI MÖN LAM DANG THUG [EI WANG GI / MA CHÖ KYI YING NE KU ZHENG / YE SHE KYI YING NE CHEN GYI

ZIG / DZU THRÜL GYI WANG GI THRIN LE KYI KYIL KHOR DI NYI DU JÖN PAR DZE DU SÖL
And: MA HRĪH. By the power of compassion and previous aspirations, [Achi Chökyi Drölma] arise from the basic space of phenomena and look upon us from the expanse of exalted wisdom! Miraculously descend upon this activity mandala!

ସୁମାରୀ ଏଣ୍ଟିକୁ ତମା ପରିବହନ ଦ୍ୱାରା କରାଯାଇଥାଏନାମା । ଏଣ୍ଟିକୁ କରାଯାଇଥାଏନାମା ।

YUM A CHI NA NAM ZA WANG CHUG CHÖ KYI DRÖL MA / YE SHE KYI DRÖL MA / DAM TSHIG GI DRÖL MA / WANG GI HLA

Mother Achi, daughter of Nanam, Powerful Lady, Dharma Tārā, Wisdom Tārā, Samaya Tārā, magnetizing goddess, flesh-eating
karma dākinī,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୀଙ୍କିରଣୀମାତ୍ରାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଶବ୍ଦରେ କାହାରେ ନାହିଁ ।

JO MO TRA SHI TSHE RING MA / MI YO LO ZANG MA / TE KAR DRO ZANG MA / THING GI ZHAL ZANG MA / CHÖ PEN
DRIN ZANG MA

Noble Lady Tashi Tséringma, Miyo Lobsangma, Tekar Drossangma, Thingi Shalsangma, and Chöpen Drinsangma,¹

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

PHAME GYÜ KYI SUNG MA / WEN NE NYEN PÖ SUNG MA
protectors of the lineage-forefathers, protectors of frightening he

ସାହେବଙ୍କରୁ ଦେଖିଲୁ ଏହାକିମଙ୍କରୁ ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା ମାତ୍ରମାନ୍ତରୀକରିବା
ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା ମାତ୍ରମାନ୍ତରୀକରିବା
ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା ମାତ୍ରମାନ୍ତରୀକରିବା

KA GYÜ DI NYI KYI TEN PA SUNG WAR ZHAL GYI PEI SUNG MA DAM TSHIG CHEN KHYE NAM LA
protectors with samaya, who pledged to protect the teachings of the Kagyü lineage,

५८

YE SHE LA SAL DRIB MI NGA WA / THUG JE LA CHI SHÖL MI NGA WA / JIN LAB LA GYANG RING THUNG MI NGA WA / THU
TOB LA THOG PA MI NGA WA

1 The five Tsering Sisters

ਇੰਦ੍ਰੁਮਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਤਨਾ ਪੈਂਸਿੰਡੁਏਤਨਾਅਕੁਮਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾ

KHYE NAM KYI NAL JOR PA DAG CHAG KHOR DANG CHE PA NAM LA KU'I GO NE JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL
All of you, bless us yogins and our retinue with your enlightened body!

ਸਾਨੁਦੰਧੀਨੀਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ | ਸ਼ੁਗਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ |

SUNG GI GO NE JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL / THUG KYI GO NE JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL
Bless us with your enlightened speech! Bless us with your enlightened mind!

ਯੋਨਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ | ਪ੍ਰੰਥਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ |

YÖN TEN GYI GO NE JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL / THRIN LE KYI GO NE JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL
Bless us with your enlightened qualities! Bless us with your enlightened activities!

ਦਾਖਾਨੀਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ |

GAL KYEN DÜ ZHI JIG PA LE GYAL WE'I THRIN LE DZÖ CHIG
Act so as to conquer adverse circumstances and the dread of the four māras.

ਆਦੰਧਾਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਕੁਵਾਤਨਾਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ |

YANG DAG PE'I LAM LA THRI PE'I TING NGE DZIN GYI SÜN MA DANG THRE PAR DZÖ CHIG
Please cause me to encounter the samādhi-escort that will guide me on the true path.

ଦେଖିଲୁଛାମାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଯତ୍ନାକିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

DE TAR JANG CHUB MA THOB KYI BAR DU LÜ NGAG YI SUM LOG PEI LAM DU MI DRO ZHING THAR PA JANG CHUB KYI CHOG
SU LI Q DBO WAB DZE DJI SÖL

Thus, until I attain enlightenment, help me not to walk on perverted paths with body, speech, and mind, but cause my mind to turn toward freedom and enlightenment.

କେବଳ ଦୁଇ ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହା ଆମି ମାତ୍ର ନାହିଁ । ସାରିରେ ଏହା ଆମି ନାହିଁ ।

JIG TEN DIR YANG MI THÜN PEI CHOG THAM CHE LE GYAL TE / TRA SHI DANG DE LEG PHÜN SUM TSHOG PE KHYAB CHING

May all unfavorable circumstances in this world be vanquished! May perfect auspiciousness and goodness pervade and increase!

ପ୍ରାଚୀନ ଶାସକିମାତ୍ରାଙ୍କ ଦେଖିଲୁ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

୬୭

HLA DRE MI SUM WANG DU DU ZHING DÜ DANG NE KAB THAM CHE DU THRIN LE KYI JA WA LA SÖL WA JI TAR TAB PA
ZHIN DIU DBIJB PAR GYIB CHIG

May gods, demons, and men be overpowered, and at all times and in every circumstance, may enlightened activities be accomplished according to my supplications!

ਦ੍ਰਾ ਵਾਯੋਂ ਕੀਪਾਲ ਪਾਲ ਨੂਜੂਨ ਸਤਾ | ਮਾਂਕਣਾ ਦੁਸ਼ਟ ਸਾਡੀ ਦੁਸ਼ਟ ਸਤਾ | ਮੈਂਦਾ ਯਾਦ ਦੁਸ਼ਟ ਸਤਾ |

DRO WA YONG KYI PAL DANG GÖN DU GYUR NE / CHOG DANG THÜN MONG GI NGÖ DRUB THOG PA ME PA DE LAG TU TSÖL
WEI THRIN LE DZÖ CHIG

As you are the glory and the guardian of all beings, please perform activities to grant supreme and common siddhis, unobstructedly and effortlessly.

ਮੌਸਾ ਯਸ ਪ੍ਰਭੂ ਯਦੇ ਦੁਸ਼ਟ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ | ਯਗ ਪੰਨਾ ਦੁਸ਼ਟ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ |

ਤੇਜ਼ ਸਤਾ ਧਰੀ ਸਤਾ |

LOG PAR TA WEI DRA GEG LA SOG PA MI THÜN PEI CHOG THAM CHE LE GYAL TE / TRA SHI DANG DE LEG PHÜN SUM
TSHOG PE KHYAB CHING GYAL WAR GYUR CHIG

May I vanquish all unfavorable circumstances: the enemies and hindrances with perverted views, and the like, and may perfect auspiciousness and goodness pervade and prevail.

ਦ੍ਰਾ ਵਾਯੋਂ ਕੀਪਾਲ | ਪਾਲ ਨੂਜੂਨ | ਆਧਾ ਆਧਾ | ੴ

DZA YA DZA YA / SIDDHII SIDDHII / PHA LA PHA LA



Guru Rinpoche
Padmasambhava

ଯାତ୍ରିଦୟ କୁଳିଯାଦି ପକ୍ଷ ଏହି ସାହ୍ୟମନ୍ଦିରଙ୍କୁ ।

Supplication to the Lineage of Padma Lingpa's [Terma, the Sadhana of] Peaceful Guru [Rimpoche]

यद्युपरिवर्त्ती अवश्यक देश सम्बन्धी विषयों पर विवाद करते हुए विभिन्न देशों के विवरणों का विवरण देते हैं।

de den zhing gi gön po nang tha ye / chen re zig wang pema jung ne zhab / jo mo tso gyal lha cham pema sal / ter chen pe ling
drub thob tse phel zang

[Amitābha,] Boundless Light, Protector of the Blissful Land, Avalokiteśvara, venerated Padmasambhava, noble lady [Yeshe] Tsogyal, Princess Pema Sal, Great Tertön Padma Lingpa, Siddha Tsephel Zang,

କେବଳ ଶରୀରରେ ପାଇଲା ଏହା ନାହିଁ ।

gyal wang nam chag chö gyal phün tsog dang / chö kyi drag pa pen chen lhün drub che / trin le zang po dön kün drub pe pal
Gyalwang Namchag, Chögyal Phüntsog, Chökyi Dragpa, Penchen Lhündrub, Trinlé Zangpo, Dönkün Drubpé Pal.

यश्वत् दैवत् देवता देवता क्षमा क्षमा क्षमा क्षमा क्षमा

ten dzin dro düll lho trüll chö kyi gyal / chö kyi gyal tsen ma ha manjü tsen / ten pe dze
ten dzin dro düll lho trüll chö kyi gyal / chö kyi gyal tsen ma ha manjü tsen / ten pe dze

‘**ਤੁਹਾਨੂੰ ਆਪਣੀ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਧੀ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਕ ਸੰਖੇਪ ਵਿਵਰ**’ ਮਾਂ ਕੋਈ ਅਤੁਲ ਨਾਨਾ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਤ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਕ ਸੰਖੇਪ ਵਿਵਰ ਵਿਖੇ ਵੱਡੇ ਅਤੇ ਵੱਡੇ ਹੋਏ ਹਨ।

drin chen tsa we la ma yab se la / nyng ne söl deb gal kyen bar che sel / chog thün ngö drub tsöl war jin gyi lob
kind root lama, master and disciples, I supplicate you from the depths of my heart, please dispel adversities and hind
bestow your blessings to attain common and supreme accomplishments.

ସରାମାଦ୍ଵାରା ଯବିତୁ ଯଶେ ଧରା ହେଲିଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରା ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ହେଲିଥାଏନ୍ତି ପରିମାଣିତ ହେଲିଥାଏନ୍ତି ଯଦେଖାନାକୁ ଯଦେଖାନାକୁ

sam dön chö zhin geg me drub gyur ne / nge dön chö kii gyal sa rab zin te / chi mar kye wa zhen gyi bar ma chö / de chen dag
pe zhing chog drö par shog

Having accomplished without hindrance all objectives that accord with the dharma, may I seize the royal seat of the dharmakāya, the definitive truth, and may I then progress to the Supreme Pure Land of Great Bliss without taking a samsaric birth again.

ତେଆୟାହନ୍ତି ଦ୍ୱାରା କର୍ତ୍ତାଙ୍କରଣ କରାଯାଇଥାଏନ୍ତି ଯଦେଖାନାକୁ ଯଦେଖାନାକୁ

At the urging of Nagshö Gelong Könchog Phende, this [lineage supplication] was written down by Driben Surya. May it be meaningful.



ପ୍ରକାଶକ ପରିଷଦ

The Exceedingly Concise Sadhana of Peaceful Guru [Padmasambhava]

卷之三

la ma dang tsa wa sum la chag tsal lo
Homage to the lama and the three roots!

Although they aspire to and practice the early translations of the Vajrayāna, some may not exhibit most superb intelligence. Others [may be endowed with intelligence,] yet their knowledge [resembles] a lotus flower withered in the frost. They are all incapable of comprehending the various empowerments and sadhanas of peaceful and wrathful Guru [Tulkus] deriving from various termas. In order to reverse these flaws, the way of practicing the sadhana of the peaceful guru is here presented in an exceedingly concise manner.

In an isolated place, to the right and left of a peaceful torma adorned with [Padmasambhava's] image, [arrange] amrita and raka. In front arrange offerings and prepare a damaru, a vajra, a bell, an activity vase, and so forth. Seated on a comfortable cushion, take refuge;

ନା ମୋ ମା ଦେ ଶେଗ ଦୁ ପେ କୁ / କୌନ ଚୋଗ ସୁମ ଗ୍ୟି ରଙ୍ଗ ଝିନ ଲା / ଦା ଗଙ୍ଗ ଦ୍ରୋ ଦ୍ରୁ ଗ୍ୟମ ଶେନ ନାମ / ଜାଂ ଚୁବ ବାର ଦୁ କ୍ୟାର କି

Namo! To the guru, who embodies [all] sugatas and has the nature of the Three Jewels, I and all sentient beings of the six realms take refuge until enlightenment [is reached]. *Recite three times.*

३०

Arousing the mind (set on enlightenment):

ଶେମାରୀ"ଏକିବେଳେ ଦେଖିଲୁ ଯାଏନ୍ତି ତାମାରୀରେ ପାହାରୀରେ ଦେଖିଲୁ ଯାଏନ୍ତି । ଯାଏନ୍ତି ଯାଏନ୍ତି ଯାଏନ୍ତି ।

sem kye dro wa kün dön du / la ma sang gye drub ne ni / gang la gang dül thrin le kyi / dro drug dral war dam cha-o
Having given rise to bodhichitta and accomplished the awakened lama for the sake of all beings, I vow to free all beings of the six realms by [performing] activities to fulfill beings' needs. *Recite three times.*

६०

The Seven Pure Actions:

तत्त्वं यापि द्वया लक्षणाशयं प्रेताश्च।

la ma yi dam lha tsog sheg / nyi da peme den la zhug / lü ngag yi sum gü chag tsal / chi nang sum chö pa bül
Guru yidam and [your] assembly of deities, please come [here] and be seated on this throne of lotus, sun, and moon. I humbly bow
with body, speech, and mind, and render outer, inner, and secret offerings.

ପରମାଣୁକର୍ମାଣ୍ଡଳୀରେ ଯାଏନ୍ତିରେ ଯାଏନ୍ତିରେ ଯାଏନ୍ତିରେ ଯାଏନ୍ତିରେ

nyam chag dig drib thöл zhing shag / sang ngag drub la je yi rang / min dröl sang ngag chö khor kor / nya ngen mi da zhen dön

All impaired and broken vows, evil deeds, and obscurations, I lay bare and openly confess. I rejoice in the accomplishment of Secret Mantra. Please turn the wheel of Secret Mantra Dharma that ripens and releases, and do not pass into nirvāṇa but continue to remain for others' aims.

स्वरूपं लोकान् तत्त्वं देवं विद्युत्प्रवाहं विद्युत्प्रवाहं

nying po sem chen dön chir ngo / yang dag dor je dön tog shog
nience for the sake of sentient beings; may they realize the sublime 3

ବେଳେ ପାଶର୍ଥୀ ଯାହାକୁ ପ୍ରତିଦିନ ଲାଗୁ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନ୍ତିରେ ବ୍ୟାପାର କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନ୍ତିରେ ବ୍ୟାପାର କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ

Sprinkle water on the hindrance torma. Cleanse with **om** aḥ bighnān takṛī ta hūṃ

and purify with om svabhava shuddhaḥ sarva dharmah svabhāva shuddho ham

**tong pe ngang le om le jung we rin po che nö yang shing gya che we nang du om a hung / zhu wa le jung we tor ma dang shing
thog pa me pa zag pa me pe de wa khye par chen kye nü pa nam khe tha dang nyam par gyur**

From within the state of emptiness [arises] Om, which becomes a vast and extensive jeweled vessel. Within it Om Ā Hūm dissolve and an immaculate unhindered torma, endowed with the energy to bring forth extraordinary bliss, [emerges] becoming as vast as the reaches of space.

de zhin sheg pa rin chen mang la chag tsal lo / de zhin sheg pa la chag tsal lo / de zhin sheg pa ku jam le la
chag tsal lo / de zhin sheg pa jig pa tham che dang yong su dral wa la chag tsal lo
Homage to the Tathāgata Rincchen-mang!¹ Homage to the Tathāgata Sugdze-dampa!² Homage to
the Tathāgata Kujamle!³ Homage to the Tathāgata Jigpa-thamche-dang-yong-su-dralwa!⁴

215

2 Manjusri

Avalokitesvara

Vajrapāni

ଶରୀରକୁ ପାଇଁ ଯଦିଏହା କାହାରେ ଥିଲା ତାହାରେ ଯଦିଏହା କାହାରେ ଥିଲା

**hung / tsa wa sum gyi kyil khor du / ngö drub bar chö je pe geg
chö jin tor ma di zhe la / ne dir ma dug zhen du deng**

Hūṃ. All hindrances, obstructing the siddhis in the maṇḍala of the three roots, take this offering-and-but go to another place!

त्रिवेदी शब्दों का अर्थ है कि त्रिवेदी वाले वह लोग हैं जिनकी विद्या विद्या का अनुभव है।

om̄ sumbha ni sumbha ni hūṃ hūṃ phaṭ / om̄ gri hanā gri hanā pa ya gri hanā pa ya hūṃ hūṃ phaṭ
/ om̄ ā na ya hoḥ bha ga vān / vidyā rā ja ya hūṃ hūṃ phaṭ

३०८

Establishing the boundaries:

ମର୍କାନ୍ତାଙ୍କାରିବିଦୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାରେ ଯାଇଲୁ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ ଯାଇଲୁ କିମ୍ବା

**hung / nga ni ye ne ngang gi thro / tsam chö thro wö nam kha gang / geg dül thro mö röl tsam le / su yang da war ma je chig /
om vajra ma ha kro dha raksha bhrum hung**

Hümp. I am the Ferocious [Lord] of the primordial continuous nature. The boundaries [are set] by the male Wrathful Ones filling the sky and the play of the female Wrathful Ones who subdue hindrances. No one shall transcend the boundaries!

Om Vajira Mahā Krodha Rakṣa Bhrūṇ Hūṃ

गुरुकृष्णानन्द

The Offerings:

卷之三

Cleanse and purify with ram yam kham

କେବଳ ଏହାରେ ପାଇଁ ଆଜିମଧ୍ୟ ଦେଖିଲୁ ନାହିଁ ।

om vajra arghamāh hūm / om vajra pádyamāh hūm / om vajra puspeāh hūm / om vajra dhūpeāh hūm / om vajra álokeāh hūm / om vajra gandheāh hūm / om vajra nevidyamāh hūm / om vajra shapdaāh hūm

বিশেষজ্ঞ হইয়া আছেন।

om̄ āḥ hūṇ̄ sarva pañca amṛta hūṇ̄ hrī thāḥ / om̄ āḥ hūṇ̄ mahā rakta jva la maṇḍala hūṇ̄ hrī thāḥ / om̄ āḥ hūṇ̄ mahā balingta hūṇ̄ hrī thāḥ Reciting each [mantra] three times, bless the torma with amrita and raka.

藏文大藏经

For the shower of blessings burn incense, play instruments, and chant the following / in ritual melody.

କେବଳ କୃତିତ୍ଵରେ ମାତ୍ରାରେ ଯାଏନ୍ତି କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

hung / chö ying ngang le du mar trüI / rang tsal la ma yi dam dang / khan dro dam chen gya tsö tsog / thug dam tser gong jin
chen phob

Hūṃ, emanating myriad [forms] from the continuous dharmadhātu nature, naturally appear the lama, yidam, dākīnīs, and an ocean of oath-bound ones. Kindly consider your spiritual pledges and send down great resplendence!

ବେଶ-ଦ୍ୱୟମା
ହେତୁ-ପାଦିକା-ମାଧ୍ୟ-ହୃଦୟ-ଶ୍ଵର-ଅନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖ-ସ-ପ୍ରାଣ-ଅନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖ-

om vajra guru deva dākini samaya jā na āveshaya a āh
Thus [cause blessings] to descend.

藏文大藏经

The main body [of the practice including] the three samādhis and the visualization of the arising stages is as follows:

හුඩ් හුඩ් නොකළමානාමේද් ස්වදයදීසා | බෝධ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | ප්‍රූජ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | මැණ්ඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | තුඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා |

hung hung / chö nam mig me tong pe ngang / dro la jam dang nying tse gom / gyu yi yi ge hri le ni / e yam ram bam lam sum le nam kha lung me chu se teng
Hümp Hümp, within the continuous nature in which all phenomena are void and without reference point, I bring forth kindness, compassion, and love for [all] wayfaring beings. From the causal syllable Hriḥ [arise] E, Yam, Ram, Bam, Lam, and Sun, [which respectively transform into] space, wind, fire, water, earth,

චිත්‍රීකිත්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | දුඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | ප්‍රූජ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | මැණ්ඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා |

rin chen le drub ri rab kyi / te war na tsog peme ü / na tsog dor je te wa ru / bhrum le rin chen zhal ye khang / tsen nyi kün den ö zer bar
and the supreme mountain made of precious jewels. At its core is a multihued lotus, in the center of which is a crossed vajra. At the hub [of the vajra] is a Bhrūm, [which transforms] into a precious immeasurable palace. Endowed with all characteristics, light rays flare forth from it.

ව්‍යුත්‍යාදීයෙන්ස්විද්‍යා | ප්‍රූජ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | මැණ්ඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | එදානුත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | දුඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා |

sung we khor lö kor we nang / na tsog pema nyi de teng / rang rig gyu yi hri yig ni / yong gyur dag nyi pema jung / kar mar ji pe lang tso chen
Within the surrounding protection sphere, upon a multicolored lotus, sun, and moon, is my own awareness [in the form of] the causal syllable Hriḥ. It transforms into myself [appearing] as the Lotus-Born, white [with a tinge of] red, possessing the youthful splendor of a boy.

චුඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | ප්‍රූජ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | මැණ්ඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා | දුඩ්‍යාත්‍යාදන්ස්විද්‍යා |
chag ye dor je thug kar tö / yön pa te og nyam zhag teng / dung chen dü tsai gang wa nam / u la pe zhu gö dro dang / dar na me long ö zer thro

My right hand holds a vajra at the heart. The left one, placed in equipoise below the navel, holds a skull cup⁵ filled with nectar. My head [is adorned with] a lotus hat, a vulture's feather, silken strips, and a mirror emanating rays of light.

ਬੈਦੇਸਾਂ ਬੈਸਦੁਦੁਸਤੁਤੀ। ਕੌਰਾਂ ਸੰਖਾਅੰਦ੍ਰੇਕੈਨੁਹੈ ਮੁਹੱਤਵਾ। ਝੁਲ੍ਹਦੁਸਤੁਤਾ ਭਵਨਸਤੁਤਾ ਯਕੈਨੁਹੈ ਰੁਕ੍ਤਾ ਧੈਸਾਂ ਕੋਣੁਹੈ॥

za og ber dang dar mar gyi / chö gö phö chen thing ga nab / nyen dang chag zhab gül ke sog / ser gyi gyen cha na tsog dze
I am robed in a brocade cloak, red silken robes, and a blue gown. Various golden ornaments adorn my ears, hands, feet, neck, and waist.

ਦੂਹੈ ਸੂਨੈ ਸੂਨੈ ਦੂਹੈ ਦੂਹੈ ਸਾਲੁਨਾ ਮਾਕਨਾ ਸੁਨੈ ਥਾਵੈਨੁਹੈ ਕੁਝੁਨਾ ਯਕੈਨੁਹੈ ਰੁਕ੍ਤਾ ਧੈਸਾਂ ਕੋਣੁਹੈ॥

dor je kyil trung gying tsüli zhug / chen khung yön du tse sum dreng / khor du thö threng rig zhi dang / tsen gye pa wo khan
dro dang

I am majestically poised in the vajra position, with a trident held in the crook of my left arm. [I am surrounded by] a host of Thötreng [Tsäl's] four classes, the eight manifestations [of Guru Rinpoche], spiritual heroes, sky-dancers,

ਸੀਦੁਦੁਵਗਾਵਿਸਤੁਤਿਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾ। ਕਮਾਈਦੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾਵਾ। ਨੀਖੁਲ੍ਹਦੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾਵਾ। ਜੁਧਾਨੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾ। ਝੁਲ੍ਹਦੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾ। ਝੁਲ੍ਹਦੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾ। ਝੁਲ੍ਹਦੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾ।

ਤੁਥਾਨੁਹੈ ਸਾਨੁਹੈ ਕੁਝੁਨਾ ਯਕੈਨੁਹੈ॥

ging dang ka sung dred pa che / char trin trig pa ta bur sal / de tar sal we lha nam kyi / ku sung thug le ö thrö pe / lho nub nga
yab ling chog ne / tsa sum la ma chen drang tim
servants, dharma guardians, and haughty spirits, gathering like rain clouds [in the sky.] From the body, speech, and mind of the deities visualized in this way, light shines forth and invites the lama, [who is the embodiment of] the three roots, to come from the supreme continent of Cāmara in the southwest. [The lama then] dissolves [into me.]

ਝੁਲ੍ਹਦੁਲੀਸਾਵਾਧਾਤਕਾ।

Invitation:

⁵ lit. large horn

३८५ अनुसुन्धान विभाग की विवरणीय संस्था द्वारा यह अध्ययन की गई है।

〔中華書局影印〕新編全蜀王集卷之三
〔中華書局影印〕新編全蜀王集卷之四

Hung / or gyen yül gyi nub jang tsam / pema ge sar dong po la / yam tsen chog gi ngö drub nye / pema jung ne zhe su drag /
khor du pa wo khan drö kor / khye kyi je su dag lob chir / jin gyi lab chir sheg su söl / vajra sa ma ja
Hüüm, in the northwest border of Oddiyana, in the pollen heart of a lotus, you attained the marvelous most excellent accomplishment.
Renowned as the Lotus-Born, you are surrounded by a retinue of male and female sky dancers. As I practice, following in your
footsteps, I pray you will come here to bestow your blessings. Vajra Samājā.

માત્રમાનાં

Request to remain and paying homage:

hung / zhāl ye ji den dze pe ü / gye pe den la zhug su söl / dag chag go sum dang wa yi / dül nye lü trüI chag gyi-o
Hūm, please remain on this delightful seat in the center of this resplendent and wondrous palace. Emanating bodies equal to the number of atoms in the world, we pay homage with faithful body, speech, and mind.

سی ایکس

Samaya tiṣṭha Ilhan / ati pū hoh / praticcha hoh

४८५

Outer, inner, secret, and suchness offerines:

hung / chö yön zhab sil me tog pö / mar me dri dang zhal ze dang / nga dung röl mö chö pa bül

Hūmp, I offer water to drink, water to bathe the feet, flowers, incense, oil lamps, scented water, food, and music such as that of drums and conch shells.

କୁମାରପାତ୍ର କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tsa gye tong jar men gyi chog / gyu kyen jar we rakta dang / ba ling gyen den cho pa bül

I offer supreme medicine of the eight root and a thousand subsidiary ingredients, rakta formed of causes and conditions, and an embellished torma.

ମୁଣ୍ଡରୁକ୍ତି ଯାହାକୁ ପାଇଲା ଏହାକିମ୍ବା ମୁଣ୍ଡରୁକ୍ତି ଯାହାକୁ ପାଇଲା

yab yum nyom jug ga de chog / nge döñ de tong lhen chig kye / me jung chö pa zhe su söl
The Yab-Yum union is the greatest bliss, [symbolizing] the absolute truth—innate bliss and emptiness. Please accept this wondrous offering!

argham / pādyaṇ / puspe / dhūpe / āloke / gandhe / nevidya / shapda pūja hoḥ / pañca amṛita mahā rakta mahā balingta khāḥ
hiḥ / anurāgayaṁ mi mahāmuḍra pūja hoḥ *Thus offer.*

५०

Design

କୁଳା ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀଲିପିନ୍ଦ୍ରନାଥଙ୍କୁ ଏହାରେ ବିଜ୍ଞାନ ତଥା ମାନ୍ୟମାନଙ୍କୁ ଯାହାରେ ଏହାରେ ବିଜ୍ଞାନ ତଥା ମାନ୍ୟମାନଙ୍କୁ

om / nang zhing tong la tong zhing nang / la me ku la chag tsal tö / ah / drag ching tong la tong zhing drag / la me sung la chag tsal tö

Om, homage and praise to the guru's body, appearing yet void, void yet appearing! Ah, homage and praise to the guru's speech, heard yet void, void yet heard!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ ପରିଚୟ

hung / tong zhing sal la sal zhing tong / la me thug la chag tsal tö / yön ten tha ye nga wa khyö / thrin le dro wa düü la tö
Hüm, homage and praise to the guru's mind, void yet clear, clear yet void! Praise to you, who is endowed with infinite attributes and
trains beings with enlightened deeds! *Thus praise.*

५८०

Exhortation of the Magic Sentence:

କୁରୁତେବେଳେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ

hung hung hung / nang wa tham che la me ku / dö ne drub pa ah la la / drag pa tham che la me sung / lung ngag yer me na de vang

Hūṃ Hūṃ Hūṃ, all appearances are the guru's form, primordially existing; how incredible! All sounds are the guru's speech; indivisible wind and mantra is the sound of nāda.

ବୁଦ୍ଧିଯାସମାନତାକୁ ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ବ୍ୟାଖ୍ୟାତା ଦେଇଲାମାତ୍ରା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା

dren tog tham che la me thug / ye ne chö kur ka ne dag / tong sum dzab kyi rang dra drog / tö pe dro we dön je shing / dü ne
vijn gyi kha la khyil

All thoughts are the guru's mind, originally pure within primordial dharmakāya. The billion-fold universe proclaims the natural sound of the mantra.⁶ By sending out [rays of light], the purpose of transient beings is accomplished; by gathering it back, it merges with the space of the mother.

ମା'ଧ୍ୟାନ୍ୟ' ଏବଂ ଦେଖିଲୁ ଉଠି ଯଜ୍ଞମୁଖୀ । ମା'ଧ୍ୟାନ୍ୟ' ଏବଂ ଦେଖିଲୁ

ma sal bar du kye ching gom / ma drub bar du mi tang ngo

Visualize and practice until clarity is achieved. Do not stop until accomplishment is attained.

6 lit. magical sentence

କାନ୍ତିମାଳା ପରିଚୟ ଓ ଅଧ୍ୟାତ୍ମିକ ଉଦ୍ଦିଷ୍ଟ

Om āh hūm vajra guru padma siddhi hūm Thus [recite the mantra] and, if you wish, also recite the *Thrithreng Tsal* and *Hrima* [mantras].

Thröthreng Tsai Mantra

om āḥ hūṃ vajra guru padma thrö threng tsal vajra
samaya ja siddhi phala hūṃ āḥ

Hrīma Mantra

oṃ āḥ hūṃ vajra guru padma thrö threng tsal vajra
samaya ja siddhi phala hūṃ āḥ
hrīma hari nīsa raja hrīya citta hring hring ja jaḥ

དྲାଙ୍କ རྒྱྲୁ དྲାଙ୍କ རྒྱྲୁ དྲାଙ୍କ རྒྱྲୁ དྲାଙ୍କ རྒྱྲୁ དྲାଙ୍କ རྒྱྲୁ དྲାଙ୍କ རྒྱྲୁ

thung / rang nyi lha yi thug ka ne / ram yam kham thrö tsog dze jang / om a hung dang ha ho hri / kar mar thing trö dü tsir gyur

Sprinkle amrita and raka on the feast substances. Hüm, I arise as the deity. From my heart, Ram, Yam, and Khan emerge and purify the feast substances. White, red, and blue Om, Äh, Hüñ and Ha, Hoh, Hrih issue forth and transform the substances into nectar.

藏文大藏经

om āḥ hūṁ ha ho hrīḥ *Recite three times.*

First, the offering [of the select feast offering]:

Second, serving [the liberation feast]:

ବିଦ୍ୟାତମ୍ରକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାରେ ଏହା ଯାଦିନ୍ତାକୁ କାହାରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କରିବାକୁ ଆବଶ୍ୟକ ହେଲା

hung / dag chag chog drub nal jor la / nö pe dra geg dir khug chig / nyig je dral we sha thrag ri / tum chen trüi pe tsog la büi
Hüñ, all enemies and obstructors causing harm to us supreme yogic practitioners, draw them in! Delivering them through compassion,
we offer their flesh, blood, and bones to the emanated gathering of Great Ferocious Ones.

ମାନୁଷୀର୍ଥ କଲ୍ପିତି ଶର୍ମିତି ଉତ୍ତମାଧ୍ୟାନି

mahā maṇī sa / rakta / kempī ni ri tī / ba su ta / go ro ca na / citta la kha raṇī khā hi

यजुर्वला द्वारा

Third, the Amendment-Confession:

ਹ੍ਰਿ ॥ ਹੈਨਦੀਅਤੁ ਕੋਈ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ਵਿੰਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥ ਸੁਖੁਕੁਲੁ ਮਾਤੁਕੁਲੁ ॥ ਤੁਥਾ ਜੁਨੁ ਜੁਨੁ ਅਵੈਂਦੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥

hri / dö yön tsog dang chi nang sang / jor dröl chö pa me jung we / tsa sum la me thug dam kang / nyam shag tsang pe ngö drub tsöl

Hṛī, may these marvelous offerings of desired attributes, outer, inner, and secret offerings, and the unifying-liberating offering mend the samayas with the guru, [who embodies] the three roots. I confess all breaches and beseech you to bestow pure siddhis [upon me].

ਧੈਰਾ ਯਕੁਲੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥ ਕੋਈ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ਵਿੰਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥

Recite the one hundred-syllable [mantra], partake of the feast, gather the remainders, and sprinkle them with amrita and rakta.

ਤੁਥਾ ਜੁਨੁ ਜੁਨੁ ਅਵੈਂਦੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥ ਸੁਖੁਕੁਲੁ ਮਾਤੁਕੁਲੁ ॥ ਏਸਾ ਕੁਲੁ ਦੁਲੁ ਮਾਤੁਕੁਲੁ ॥ ਤੁਥਾ ਜੁਨੁ ਜੁਨੁ ਅਵੈਂਦੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥

ਅਹੁਣ॥

hung / phü dang tsog dang lhag mar che / tsa sum che cham pho nya nam / nyer chö ö pe long chö di / lhag mar wang wa nam la büll / u chita ba lingta kha hi

Hūm, the finest selected portion, the feast, and its remainders are offered to the three roots, my dharma brothers and sisters, and the messenger envoys [respectively]. Those deserving of remainders are offered these suitable enjoyments.

Uccita Balingta Khähi *Thus offer.*

ਮਾਤੁਕੁਲੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥

Then, the invoking of the samaya:

ਤੁਥਾ ਜੁਨੁ ਜੁਨੁ ਅਵੈਂਦੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥ ਸੁਖੁਕੁਲੁ ਮਾਤੁਕੁਲੁ ॥ ਏਸਾ ਕੁਲੁ ਦੁਲੁ ਮਾਤੁਕੁਲੁ ॥ ਤੁਥਾ ਜੁਨੁ ਜੁਨੁ ਅਵੈਂਦੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥

ਤੁਥਾ ਜੁਨੁ ਜੁਨੁ ਅਵੈਂਦੁ ਸਾਹਿਬੁਦੀ ॥

hung / chö ying ngang le rab zheng pe / la ma yi dam khan dro che / thug dam küll lo thrin le dzö / bar che söl la ngö drub tsöl om ah hung vajra gu ru de wa dakini sarva siddhi pha la hung

Hūṃ, lama, yidam, and qākini, who manifest from the continuous nature of dharmadhātu, I invoke your samaya; please enact enlightened activities, dispel hindrances, and bestow accomplishments.

ॐ आहं हुम् वायरा गुरु देवा दक्षिणी सर्वा सिद्धि फळा हुम्.

କାନ୍ତିମାର୍ଗଶିରାକୁଣ୍ଡଳିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାଙ୍ଗବଳ୍ପିରେ
ହୁଏ ହୃଦୟରେ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିଷ୍ଵରରେ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ
ଦେଖିଲୁଛି । ଅର୍ଥାତ୍ ଯାହାରେ ପରିଷ୍ଵରରେ
କାନ୍ତିମାର୍ଗଶିରାକୁଣ୍ଡଳିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାଙ୍ଗବଳ୍ପିରେ
ହୁଏ ହୃଦୟରେ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିଷ୍ଵରରେ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ
ଦେଖିଲୁଛି । ଅର୍ଥାତ୍ ଯାହାରେ ପରିଷ୍ଵରରେ

hung / ngön dang bar dang tha me tse / rig dzin gyü pe chen nga ru / khe lang dam che sung me tsog / chö tor zhe la thrin le
dzö / om dharma pa la sa pa ri wa ra amri ta ba lingta kha hi

Sprinkle amrita and rakta on the small covenant torma. Hūṃ, host of protectors, who have given your word in the beginning, in the middle, and in the end before the eyes of the vidyādhara-lineage, accept this offering-torma and carry out enlightened deeds!

hung / tso chen bar we ka gö pe / bö kham kyong wa ten me tsog / dir sheg dü tsi bar wa zhe / thrin le nam zhi drub par dzö /
om dakini tittha sa pa ri wa ra amri ta pu ja kha hi

Clean the torma plate and attend the Tenma goddesses, offering them amrita and grains.

Hūm, assembly of termas, protectors of Tibet, who are bound by the command of the Great Blazing Master, please come here, enjoy this fiery ambrosia, and accomplish the four enlightened activities.

Om Dakini Tishta Saparivara Amrita Puja Khahi. *Thus offer.*

ପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଧାର୍ମିକୁ ଯାଏ ।

om nен / a nен / hung nен / tambha raksha ku ru nен
Nanh, Äh Nanh, Hüm Nanh, Stambha Raksha Kuru Nanh.

Place the torma plate face down. Om Namh, Ah Namh, Hüm Namh, Stambha Rakṣa Kuru Namh. Then fill the plate with amṛita and grains.

३५३
वेष्या गुरुकुला विद्यालय के अधीन संचालित है।

hung / theg chog ngag kyi gor zhug kyang / che lhag nong pe dri ma dag / she dang she min gang jung wa / lha tsog nam la zö
par söl

Hūm, having entered the gates of the supreme mantra vehicle, [in order to] purify stains of omissions, additions, and mistakes, I beseech you, divine assembly, to forbear all errors I am aware of and all those I do not recall. Recite the hundred-syllable mantra.

॥ अस्य विनाशक भूमि यत्पुरुषं तदा देवा विनाशयन् ॥

hung / rang zhin me pa lhar nang wa / gyu ma ta bü kyil khor lha / chö ying rang zhin ne su du / zö me lhug nyam ah la la
Hün, the illusory deities of the manḍala, divine appearances lacking any real existence, gather back into the natural abode of dharmadhātu. How wondrous is this overwhelming unbound ease! *Thus gather back.*

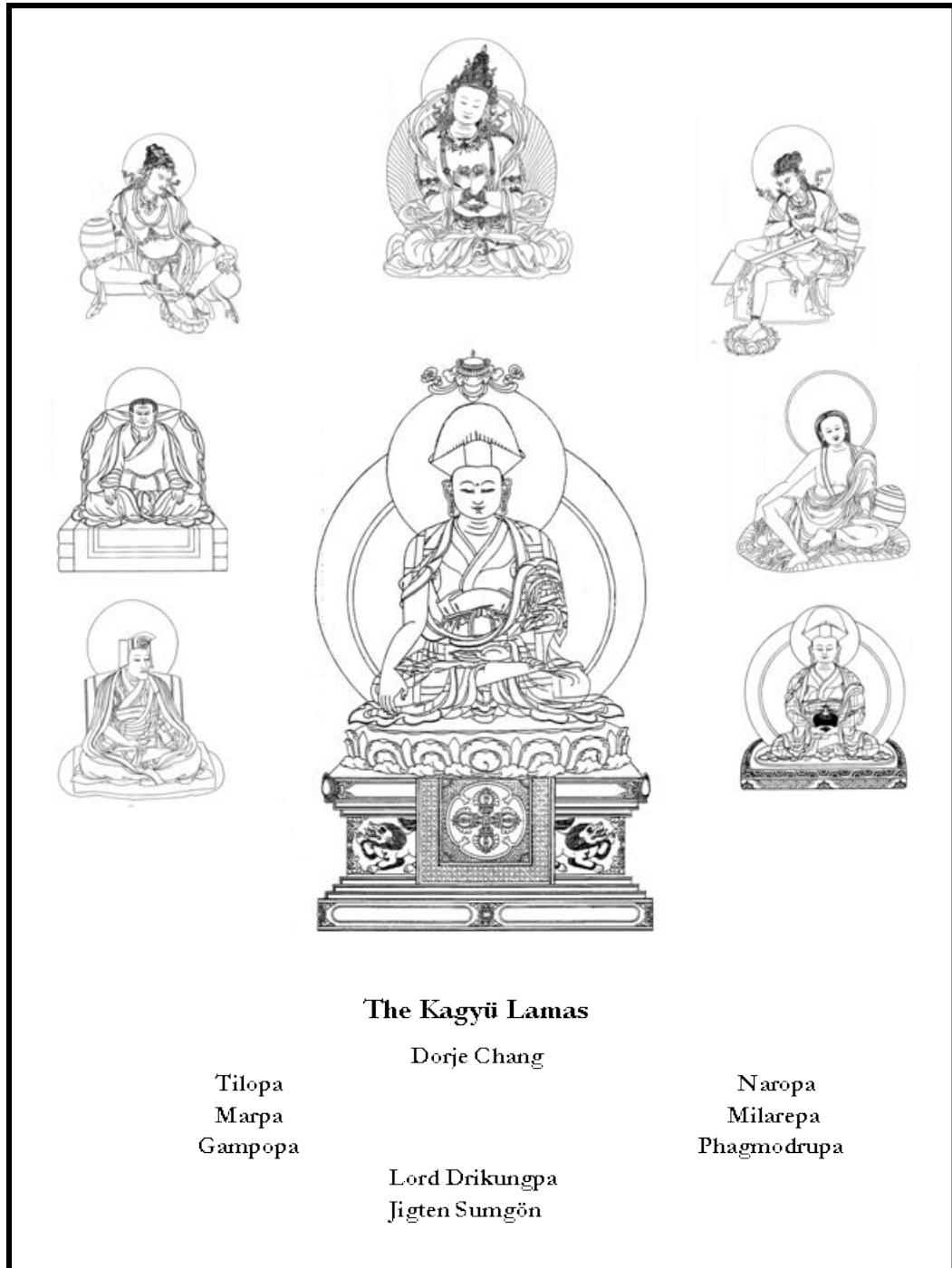
३५० शुरु एवं अन्तर्वारा यह दृश्य के साथ लिखा गया है।

ho / kün zang ne zung tsa gyü kyi / jin lab la me tra shi shog / yi dam gyal wa zhi thrö tsog / ngö drüb nam nyi tra shi shog Hoh, may the auspiciousness of the blessings of the root and lineage lamas all the way back to Samantabhadra prevail! May the auspiciousness of the twofold siddhis of the assembly of peaceful and wrathful victorious yidams prevail!

ma sing khan dro shug dro che / thrin le drub pe tra shi shog / chö kyong dam chen dreg pe tsog / dra geg tsar chö tra shi shog
May the auspiciousness of the mothers', sisters', dakinis', and secondary dakinis' enlightened accomplishments prevail! May the auspiciousness of the annihilation of enemies and obstructors by the host of dharma protectors and oath-bound haughty ones prevail!

Then recite dedication prayers, and after all activities make the place of practice unseeable for others. It is said that one word is a word and a hundred words are also nothing but words. Similarly, if a fine teaching contains all intended meanings, then it is perfectly pure, whether it is extensive or concise. Thus I believe that this virtue may even those with inferior mental capacity, together with all infinite sentient beings, attain the state of the Vajra Holder by relying on the accomplished path of the peaceful and wrathful guru. This single sadhana of the peaceful and wrathful guru can be separated out so that either the peaceful or wrathful guru may be practiced. In order for those of inferior mental capacity to engage in this practice without much difficulty, this exceedingly concise sadhana was written by Dharmakīrti, the Drikung-pa whose wisdom of the Vajrayana path is fully ripened, in the fire mouse year in the eleventh month on the thirteenth day at the great palace Trashī Tsug of glorious Drikung.

At the request of His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche this was translated by Ina Bieler in 2008 and revised in 2012. Copyright © The Garchen Institute 2012. All rights reserved.



The Kagyü Lamas

Dorje Chang

Tilopa
Marpa
Gampopa

Naropa
Milarepa
Phagmodrupa

Lord Drikungpa
Jigten Sumgön

Kagyu Lineage Dedication Prayer

ஓ ତ୍ରୈ ଦକ୍ଷ ହେବ ତିଶୀ ଲୁଚ୍ଚ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ | ଅନ ଦ ବୀ ସ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ |
ଏଣ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ | ପାର ଦ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ |

DOR-JE CHANG-CHEN TI-LI NA-RO DANG/
MAR-PA MI-LA CHÖ-JE GAM-PO-PA/
PHAG-MO DRU-PA GYAL-WA DRI-KUNG-PA/
KAG-YU LA-MA NAM-KYI TA-SHI SHOG/

Dorje Chang, Tilopa, Naropa,
Marpa, Milarepa, Dharma Lord Gampopa,
Phagmodrupa, and Lord Drikungpa,
Please bestow upon us the most auspicious blessings of all the Kagyu Lamas.

ଁ ଏର୍ଦ୍ଦ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ | ଏଣ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ |
କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ | ଏଣ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ |

SO-NAM DI-YI THAM-CHE ZIG-PA NYI/
THOB-NE NYE-PAY DRA-NAM PHAM-CHE TE/
KYE-GA NA-CHI BA-LONG TRUG-PA YI/
SI-PAY TSHO-LEY DRO-WA DROL-WAR SHOG/

By this virtue, may I achieve omniscience
By defeating all enemies - confusion.
May all who travel on the waves of birth, old age, sickness and death -
Cross the ocean of samsara.

ଁ ପ୍ରଦ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ | ଏଣ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ |
କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ | ଏଣ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଦ ପାର୍ଶଵ ହେବ ପାର୍ଶଵ ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ |

CHANG-CHUNG SEM-CHOG RIN-PO-CHE/
MA-KYE PA-NAM KYE-GYUR CHIG/
KYE-PA NYAM-PA ME-PAR YANG/
GONG-NE GONG-DU PHEL-WAR SHOG/

Bodhicitta, the excellent and precious mind
Where it is unborn, may it arise,
Where it is born, may it not decline,
But ever increase higher and higher.

LA-MA KU-KHAM SANG-WAR SOL-WA DEB/
CHOG TU-KU TSHE RING-WAR SOL-WA DEB/
TRIN-LEY DAR-SHING GYE-PAR SOL-WA DEB/
LA-MA-DANG DREL-WA ME-PAR JYIN-GYI LOB/

I pray that the Lama may have good health.
I pray that the Lama may have long life.
I pray that your Dharma activities spread far and wide.
I pray that I may not be separated from you.

JAM-PAL PA-WÖ JI-TAR KHYEN-PA DANG/
KUN-TU SANG-PO DE-YANG DE-SHIN TE/
DE-DAG KUN-GYI JE-SU DAG-LOB CHING/
GE-WA DI-DAG THAM-CHE RAB-TU NGO/

As Manjushri, the warrior, realized the ultimate state,
And as did Samantabhadra,
I will follow in their path
And fully dedicate all the merit for all sentient beings.

୪ ଶର୍ଣ୍ଣା'କୁନ୍ତା'ଜ୍ଞା'ଶର୍ମା'ପଢ଼େଣା'ପଦି'ପ୍ରିକ'କ୍ଷମା'ଦନ' । ।
କ୍ଷମା'ପ୍ରିଦ'କ୍ଷମା'ଦନ' । ।
ଦଶ'ମନ୍ତ୍ରା'ପଦି'ପ୍ରିଦ'ମନ୍ତ୍ରା'ପଦି'ପ୍ରିକ'କ୍ଷମା'ଗୁଣ' । ।
ମି'ଲ୍ଲା'ର'ମହାନା'ପବିତ୍ର'ହୃଦୟ'ପଦ'ଶର୍ମା'ଦନ' । ।

SANG-GYE KU-SUM NYE-PAY JYIN-LAB DANG/
CHO-NYI MI-GYUR DEN-PAY JYIN-LAB DANG/
GE-DUN MI-CHE DÜ-PAY JYIN-LAB KYI/
JI-TAR NGÖ-SHIN MON-LAM DRUB-PAR SHOG//

By the blessing of the Buddha who attained the three kayas,
By the blessing of the truth of the unchanging Dharma- as-such,
By the blessing of the indivisible Sangha order,
May the merit I share bear fruit.

WELL-KNOWN PRAYER CALLED DAKHORMA

DAK-DANG KHOR-DAY THAM-CHAY KYI/ DU-SUM DU-SAG PA-DANG/ YÖ-PAY
GE-WAY TSA-WA DI/ DAG-DANG SEM-CHEN THAM-CHAY/ NYUR-DU LA-NA
ME-PA/ YANG-DAG-PAR DZOG-PAY CHANG-CHUB RIN-PO-CHE THOB-PAR
GYUR CHIG//

By the virtues collected in the three times
By myself and all beings in samsara and nirvana,
And by the innate root of virtue,
May I and all sentient beings quickly attain
Unsurpassed, perfect, complete, precious Enlightenment.

ସେଇ ପ୍ରକାଶ ଗୁରୁ ମହିନେ କେବଳ ଶ୍ରୀ ହେତୁ ଦେଖିଲେ ଏବଂ ଦେବାନନ୍ଦ ବନ୍ଦି ଶରୀରରେ ପାଇଲା ।
ଶ୍ରୀ କେବଳ ଦେବାନନ୍ଦ ଶ୍ରୀ ପଣ୍ଡିତ ମଧ୍ୟାନ୍ତିର ପରିଷରରେ ଏବଂ ଦେବାନନ୍ଦ ବନ୍ଦି ଶରୀରରେ ପାଇଲା ।

SHE-JA KUN-ZIG KUN-KHYEN CHÖ-KYI JE/
TEN-DREL NE-LA WANG-THOB DRIK-KUNG-PA/
RIN-CHEN PAL-GYI TEN-PA SI-TAY BAR/
SHE-DRUB THÖ-SAM GOM-PEY ZIN-GYUR CHIG//

May the teachings of the Great Drikungpa, Ratnashri,
Who is omniscient, Lord of the Dharma, Master of Inter-dependence,
Continue and increase through study, practice, contemplation and meditation
Until the end of samsara.

ସାର୍ଵମଙ୍ଗଳମ୍ ||
Sarva Mangalam



DEDICATION PRAYER

by Lord Jigten Sumgön

Glorious, holy, venerable, precious, kind root and lineage lamas; Divine assembly of yidams and assemblies of Buddhas, bodhisattvas, yogins, yoginis and dakinis dwelling in the ten directions, Please hear my prayer!

May the virtues collected in the three times by myself and all sentient beings in samsara and nirvana and the innate root of virtue,

Not result in the eight worldly concerns, the four causes of samsara, or rebirth as a shravaka or pratyekabuddha.

May all mother sentient beings, especially those enemies who hate me and mine, obstructers who harm, misleading maras, and the hordes of demons,

Experience happiness, be separated from suffering,

And swiftly attain unsurpassed, perfect, complete and precious Buddhahood.

By the power of this vast root of virtue,

May I benefit all beings through my body, speech and mind.

May the afflictions of desire, hatred, ignorance, arrogance and jealousy not arise in my mind.

May attachment to fame, reputation, wealth, honor and concern for this life not arise for even a moment.

May my mind-stream be moistened by loving-kindness, compassion and Bodhicitta, and through that,

May I become a spiritual master with good qualities equal to the infinity of space.

May I gain the supreme attainment of Mahamudra in this very life.

May the torment of suffering not arise even at the time of my death.

May I not die with negative thoughts.

May I not die confused by wrong view.

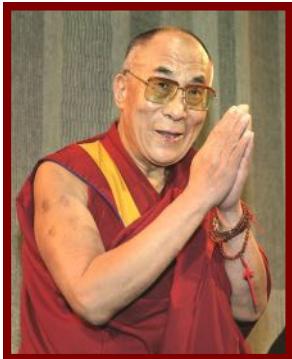
May I not experience an untimely death.

May I die joyfully and happily in the great luminosity of the mind-as-such and the pervading clarity of Dharmata.

May I, in any case, gain the supreme attainment of Mahamudra at the time of death or in the bardo.

LONG LIFE PRAYERS

HIS HOLINESS TENZIN GYATSO, THE XIV DALAI LAMA

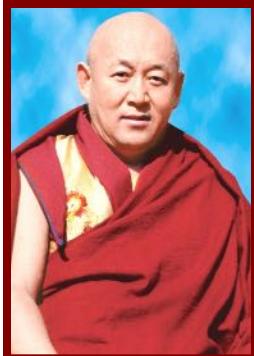


॥ ସର୍ବାଦେହିରେ ପାଶାକଳିତାରେ ପାଶାକଳିତା
 ଅନ୍ଧାରୀରେ ପାଶାକଳିତାରେ ପାଶାକଳିତା ।
 ଶୁଣି ମହାପାତ୍ରଙ୍ଗମରେ ପାଶାକଳିତାରେ ପାଶାକଳିତା
 ପାଶାକଳିତାରେ ପାଶାକଳିତାରେ ପାଶାକଳିତା ।

KANG-RI RA-WAY KOR-WAY SHING-KAM SU/
PHEN-DANG DE-WA MA-LÜ JUNG-WAY NE/
CHEN-RE ZIG-WANG TEN-ZIN GYA-TSO YEE/
ZHAP-PE SER-TI BAR-DU TEN JYUR CHIK//

For this realm encircled by snow-covered mountains
You are the source of every benefit and bliss without exception....
Tenzin Gyatso, you who are one with Avalokiteshvara,
May you remain steadfast until samsara's end!

HIS HOLINESS DRIKUNG KYABGON CHETSANG RINPOCHE

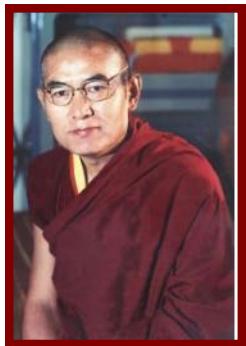


ੴ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਮਾਤਰਾ ਸੰਖੇ ਕਿਰਿ ਕਿਰਿ ਗਣੁ ਗਾ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਦੱਤ ਦੁਹਿਨਾ
 ਪ੍ਰਾਚੀ ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰੀ ਦਾ ਝੂਥੀ ਵਰਿ ਪਦ ਦਾ ਗਾਰ ਦਕਣ ॥
 ਦੁਹਿਨਾ ਗੁਰ ਪਤਨ ਦੁਹਿਨਾ ਝੂਥੀ ਗੁਰ ਪਾਵਿ ਸਾਗਰ ਪਾਵਿ ਦੁਹਿਨਾ
 ਪਾਵਿ ਕਿਰਿ ਸਾਗਰ ਝੂਥੀ ਗੁਰ ਪਾਵਿ ਸਾਗਰ ਪਾਵਿ ਸਾਗਰ ਪਾਵਿ ਦੁਹਿਨਾ ॥

KON-CHOG RIN-CHEN SUM-GYI NGO-BO KYI/
GYAL-TEN DZIN-PA TRUL-PAI PE-KAR CHANG/
DÖN-KUN SANG-PO CHAN-GYI SIG DZE PA/
THRIN-LE LUN-DRUB KAL-GYAR SHAB TEN SHOG//

Embodiment of the three precious jewels,
Padmapani, who holds the teachings of the Victorious One,
Seeing the all goodness meaning with the wisdom eye,
May you who are Spontaneously Established Activities live long for hundreds of
kalpas!

HIS HOLINESS DRIKUNG KYABGON CHUNGSANG RINPOCHE



༄ དේශාච්චංච්චා සතුවා ග්‍රූවා පා ග්‍රිංච්චා පා පා
| මා ග්‍රී දසන ප්‍රූෂා හේ ප්‍රේච්ච ග්‍රිම පා ග්‍රි ද්‍රූනා |
සුන ප්‍රූෂා ග්‍රී ත්‍රේ කේ ප්‍රූෂා ග්‍රී ග්‍රිසා ග්‍රීද පා
| ක්චා ග්‍රී ප්‍රූෂා පා ප්‍රූෂා සතුන ප්‍රූෂා ප්‍රූෂා ග්‍රී ජ්‍රූෂා |

KON-CHOG SUM-GYI TEN-PA DZIN-PA LA/
NGAG-GI WANG CHUG JE-TSUN JAM-PE YANG/
THUB-TAN RIN-CHEN DRON-ME DEG-DZE PA/
CHÖ-KYI NANG-WA KAL-GYAR SHAB-TEN SHOG//

Noble Manjushri, the Lord of Speech,
Who manifests to hold the teachings of the Triple Gem
Who raises the lamp of the Sage's teachings,
May you who are the Light of the Dharma live long for hundreds of kalpas!

HIS EMINENCE KYABJE GARCHEN TRIPTRUL RINPOCHE



༄ ටෘග්‍රාහ පා ග්‍රී ප්‍රූෂා ක් ඇළුත් ද් ප්‍රූෂා බිණා |
| ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී ප්‍රූෂා සතුවා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා |
ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී ප්‍රූෂා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා
| ග්‍රී පා |
ශ්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා
| ග්‍රී පා |
ශ්‍රී පා ග්‍රී පා |
| ග්‍රී පා |

PHAG-PAL YÜL-NA AR-YA DE-VA ZHE/
DO-KHAM CHOK-SU GAR-GYI RIK-SU TRÜL/
JIG-TEN GON-PO THUK-SE CHÖ-DING-PA/
PAL-DEN GAR-CHEN KU-TSE KAL-GYAR-TEN//

NGIG-DÜ GYAL-TEN NYAK-TRE NE-KAB DIR/
THU-TOB DOR-JE TA-BÜ TÜL ZHUK-KYI/
RI-ME TEN-PE KHUR-CHI DAG-GIR ZHE/
TEN-PE-NYI-MA GAR-CHEN ZHAP-TEN SOL//

The one known in the holy land as Aryadeva
Emanated into the Gar clan of eastern Tibet as Chodingpa,
The heart-son of Jigten Sumgön,
May the life of glorious Garchen remain steadfast for hundred aeons!

In this age of strife when the Victor's teaching faces hardship,
Through his powerful, vajra-like conduct,
He takes on himself the heavy responsibility of the unbiased teaching.
May Garchen, the Sun of the Teachings, live long!

